# Senegal - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2005

**Centre de Recherche pour le Développement Humain (CRDH) - Ministère de la Santé et de la Prévention Médicale**

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at:

# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

La quatrime Enqute Dmographique et de Sant au Sngal (EDS-IV) fait suite celles ralises en 1986, 1992-1993 et 1997. Elle vise un chantillon reprsentatif national d'environ 7950 mnages. Toutes les femmes ges de 15 49 ans vivant habituellement dans les mnages slectionns, ou prsentes la nuit prcdant l'enqute seront ligibles pour tre enqutes. De plus, un sous chantillon d'un mnage sur trois slectionns pour l'enqute femme a t slectionn pour une enqute auprs des hommes. Dans les mnages de ce sous chantillon, tous les hommes gs de 15 59 ans sont ligibles pour tre enquts. Comme les trois enqutes prcdentes, l'EDS-IV a pour principal objectif de recueillir des informations sur la fcondit, la connaissance et l'utilisation des mthodes contraceptives, la mortalit maternelle et infanto-juvnile, et les infections sexuellement transmissibles et le sida. Les rsultats de l'enqute sont prsents pour l'ensemble du territoire national, pour le milieu urbain et le milieu rural, et pour chacune des onze rgions administratives.

BASE DE SONDAGE

La Direction de la Prvision et de la Statistique (DPS) dispose d'un fichier informatique de 9768 districts de recensement (DR) crs pour les besoins du Recensement Gnral de la Population et de l'Habitat de 2002 (RGPH-2002). Dans ce fichier, chaque DR apparat avec tous ses identifiants (rgion, dpartement, commune/arrondissement et code d'identification), sa taille en nombre de mnages et son type de milieu de rsidence (urbain ou rural). Les limites de chaque DR sont clairement identifiables sur des cartes cres pour le RGPH-2002.

CHANTILLONNAGE

L'chantillon de l'EDS-IV est un chantillon arolaire, stratifi et tir 2 degrs. L'unit primaire de sondage est le DR tel que dfini pour le recensement de 2002. Chaque rgion a t divise en parties urbaine et rurale pour former les strates d'chantillonnage et l'chantillon a t tir indpendamment dans chaque strate. Au premier degr, 377 DRs ont t tirs avec une probabilit proportionnelle la taille, la taille tant le nombre de mnages dans le DR. Un dnombrement des mnages dans chaque DR slectionn a permis d'obtenir une liste de mnages qui a servit slectionner des mnages au deuxime degr. Avant le dnombrement des mnages, chaque grand DR a t divis en segments dont un seul est retenu dans l'chantillon. Cette dernire tape n'est pas considre comme un degr de tirage, car la segmentation a pour seul but de limiter le travail de dnombrement l'intrieur du DR. Au second degr, dans chacun des DR slectionns au premier degr, un nombre fixe de mnages (21 mnages par grappe) sont slectionns, avec un tirage systmatique de probabilit gale partir des listes nouvellement tablies au moment du dnombrement. Au total, 7 948 mnages sont slectionns pour l'enqute auprs des femmes.

Tous les membres des mnages tirs sont enregistrs dans le questionnaire du mnage. Chaque femme ge de 15 49 ans identifie dans le mnage est enqute avec un questionnaire femme. Parmi les mnages slectionns pour l'enqute auprs des femmes, un mnage sur trois est retenu pour une enqute auprs des hommes. Dans ces mnages, tous les hommes gs de 15 59 ans sont interrogs. tous les hommes de 15 59 ans et toutes les femmes de 15 49 ans dans ce sous chantillon, est demand un consentement volontaire participer au test du VIH. Au total, 377 DRs ont t slectionns, dont 158 dans le milieu urbain et 219 dans le milieu rural. Pour les mnages, 7948 sont slectionns au total, dont 3358 en milieu urbain et 4590 en milieu rural. Le nombre attendu de femmes enqutes avec succs tait de 11955 dont 5010 dans le milieu urbain et 6945 dans le milieu rural.

## Response Rate

Au cours de l'EDS-IV, 7412 mnages, 14602 femmes ges de 15-49 ans et 3761 hommes de 15-59 ans ont t enquts avec succs. Les taux de couverture dtaills sont indiqus dans le tableau ci-dessous.

FEMMES

Enqute mnages
- Mnages slectionns: 7859
- Mnages identifis: 7528
- Mnages enquts: 7412
- Taux de rponse des mnages: 98,5%

Enqute individuelle femme
- Effectif de femmes ligibles: 15587
- Effectif de femmes ligibles enqutes: 14602

- Taux de rponse des femmes ligibles: 93,7%

HOMMES

Enqute mnages
- Mnages slectionns: 2614
- Mnages identifis: 2499
- Mnages enquts: 2453
- Taux de rponse des mnages: 98,2%

Enqute individuelle homme
- Effectif d'hommes ligibles: 4375
- Effectif d'hommes ligibles enqutes: 3761
- Taux de rponse des hommes ligibles: 86,0%

# Questionnaires

## Overview

Les questionnaires prpars par le projet DHS+ sont les instruments de base de l'EDS-IV. Trois questionnaires ont t dvelopps dans le cadre de cette enqute :
- un questionnaire mnage ;
- un questionnaire individuel pour les femmes de 15-49 ans ; et
- un questionnaire individuel pour les hommes de 15-59 ans.

Les premiers changements ont t dj apports aux questionnaires de base la lumire des expriences passes du Sngal en matire d'enqute et des premiers besoins en informations exprims par les partenaires. En plus des sections habituelles, les questionnaires comprendront aussi les modules suivants :
- un module sur le paludisme (questionnaires mnage et femme) ;
- un module sur l'excision ;
- un module sur le VIH/sida de faon obtenir les informations ncessaires au calcul des indicateurs de suivi valuation adapts aux besoins du CNLS conformment aux recommandations de l'ONUSIDA (questionnaires femme et homme) ;
- enfin, un module sur la mortalit maternelle. Les contenus spcifiques de ces diffrents questionnaires sont les suivants :

a) Le questionnaire mnage

La page de couverture contient les informations relatives l'identification du mnage, aux rsultats de l'interview qui permettent de calculer le taux de couverture de l'enqute et aux contrles de terrain et de bureau. Ce questionnaire a permis de collecter des informations sur les membres habituels du mnage et les visiteurs qui y ont pass la nuit prcdant l'interview. Les informations recueillies portent sur le sexe, l'ge, le niveau d'instruction, la survie des parents, la dclaration des enfants l'tat civil, la prise en charge des jeunes enfants au niveau prscolaire et les cases des tout petits et le travail des enfants. Par ailleurs, d'autres informations portant sur les caractristiques du logement (approvisionnement en eau, type de toilettes, matriau de construction, disponibilit de l'lectricit, possession de biens durables, etc.), la possession, l'utilisation et le traitement des moustiquaires, ainsi que l'utilisation du sel iod dans la prparation des repas, ont t galement collectes. Des questions relatives l'accs la proprit foncire et la scurit rsidentielle ont galement t poses dans la rgion de Dakar. Ces informations sont recueillies afin d'valuer les conditions environnementales et socioconomiques dans lesquelles vivent les personnes enqutes.

En outre, le questionnaire mnage a permis d'identifier les hommes et les femmes ligibles pour l'interview individuelle.

De plus, dans le sous-chantillon de mnages slectionns pour l'enqute auprs des hommes (soit un mnage sur trois), le questionnaire mnage permet de recueillir les rsultats des mesures anthropomtriques de toutes les femmes de 15-49 ans et de tous les enfants de moins de 5 ans des mnages enquts de faon dterminer leur tat nutritionnel (maciation, insuffisance pondrale et retard de croissance pour les enfants, et Indice de Masse Corporelle pour les femmes).

Le questionnaire mnage a, enfin, servi enregistrer certaines informations sur les tests du VIH et de l'hmoglobine (anmie) qui ont t inclus dans l'enqute. Les tests sont effectus dans le souschantillon de mnages slectionns pour l'enqute auprs des hommes. partir d'un prlvement sanguin, on mesure par un test direct, le niveau d'hmoglobine de toutes les femmes de 15-49 ans, de tous les hommes de 15-59 ans et de tous les enfants de moins de 5 ans. Ce mme prlvement a servi pour le test du VIH/sida sur toutes les femmes de 15-49 ans et tous les hommes de 15-59 ans. Il est important de noter que les tests du VIH/sida et de l'hmoglobine sont oprs sur les enquts qui acceptent de s'y soumettre volontairement, aprs lecture d'un consentement clair. Pour les mineurs de moins de 18 ans, le consentement est demand aux parents ou personnes en charge des mineurs, avant de demander le consentement personnel du mineur.

b) Le questionnaire individuel femme

Il constitue l'lment central de l'EDS-IV. Il comprend une page de couverture similaire celle du questionnaire mnage sur laquelle sont enregistres les informations d'identification du mnage, le rsultat de l'interview qui permet de calculer le taux de couverture de l'enqute et les contrles de terrain et de bureau ainsi que dix sections qui servent recueillir des informations sur les thmes suivants :

- Caractristiques sociodmographiques : cette section porte sur le lieu de rsidence, l'ge et la date de naissance, la scolarisation, l'alphabtisation, la nationalit, la religion, l'ethnie et l'exposition aux mdias.
- Reproduction : cette deuxime section permet de collecter des informations sur les naissances vivantes que la femme a eues durant sa vie, ainsi que sur leur tat de survie au moment de l'enqute, sur l'tat de grossesse au moment de l'enqute, et sur la connaissance de la priode fconde dans le cycle menstruel.

- Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception : cette section permet de recueillir des informations sur la connaissance et l'utilisation antrieure et actuelle des diffrentes mthodes contraceptives, ainsi que sur la source d'approvisionnement. Elle porte galement sur le lieu et la date de la strilisation fminine, ainsi que sur les raisons de la non utilisation d'une mthode. De plus, quelques questions sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de l'allaitement comme moyen de retarder une grossesse ont t poses aux femmes.
- Grossesse et allaitement, vaccination et sant des enfants : cette section porte sur les naissances des cinq annes ayant prcd l'enqute. Elle est compose de deux parties. La premire permet d'obtenir des informations sur la priode de la grossesse, les soins prnatals incluant la vaccination antittanique, le lieu d'accouchement et la qualification de la personne ayant assist la femme, les soins postnatals, le retour des rgles et la reprise des rapports sexuels aprs la naissance de l'enfant. Concernant l'allaitement, les questions portent sur sa frquence et sa dure, sur le type d'allaitement (maternel ou artificiel), ainsi que sur l'utilisation des diffrents complments nutritionnels. La deuxime partie porte sur les vaccinations incluses dans le Programme largi de Vaccinations (PEV) et la sant des enfants de moins de cinq ans, plus particulirement sur la prvalence et le traitement de la fivre, de la toux et de la diarrhe.
- Mariage et activit sexuelle : cette section porte sur l'tat matrimonial de la femme, la cohabitation avec le conjoint, le type de mariage (monogamie ou polygamie), l'ge au premier mariage et l'ge aux premiers rapports sexuels ainsi que sur l'activit sexuelle.
- Prfrences en matire de fcondit : cette section recueille des informations sur le dsir d'enfants supplmentaires, l'intervalle souhait entre les naissances et l'opinion concernant la taille de la famille. Elle donne galement des informations sur les interruptions de grossesses.
- Caractristiques du conjoint et travail de la femme : les questions qui ont t poses permettent de connatre les caractristiques socioprofessionnelles du conjoint des femmes en union et l'activit professionnelle de celles-ci.
- IST et sida : cette section vise obtenir des informations sur la connaissance et la prvalence des infections sexuellement transmissibles, sur les modes de transmission et les moyens de prvention du sida.
- Excision : on collecte ici des informations sur la frquence de la pratique de l'excision parmi les femmes enqutes et leurs filles anes, ainsi que sur l'attitude vis--vis de cette pratique.
- Mortalit maternelle : dans cette section, on enregistre des informations sur l'ge et l'tat de survie des frres et sœurs de l'enqute. Pour les sœurs dcdes l'ge de 12 ans ou plus, des questions supplmentaires permettent de dterminer si le dcs est en rapport avec la maternit. Des questions supplmentaires sur le nombre d'enfants de la sœur (dcde ou non) ainsi que sur leur tat de survie sont aussi poses.

c) Le questionnaire individuel homme

Le questionnaire homme administr aux hommes de 15-59 ans est une forme allge du questionnaire individuel femme. Il comprend une page de couverture similaire celle du questionnaire femme et sept sections servant recueillir des informations sur les thmes suivants :
- Caractristiques sociodmographiques ;
- Fcondit ;
- Contraception ;
- Mariage et activit sexuelle ;
- Prfrences en matire de fcondit ;
- VIH/sida et autres infections sexuellement transmissibles ;
- Connaissance et opinions sur l'excision.

Les questionnaires dfinitifs ont t traduits dans les quatre principales langues nationales (Wolof, Srer, Poular et Mandingue). Ces questionnaires traduits ont t utiliss pendant la formation thorique et pratique et sur le terrain.

II - LES MANUELS ET AUTRES DOCUMENTS TECHNIQUES

En plus des questionnaires, d'autres documents techniques ont t labors. Il s'agit en particulier :
- du manuel des enqueteurs/enqutrices ;
- du manuel des chefs d'quipe/contrleuses ;
- des fiches d'affectation des enquteurs/contrleuses ;
- du manuel pour l'anthropomtrie ;
- du manuel de cartographie et de dnombrement des mnages ;
- du manuel du test d'anmie et du test du VIH ;
- des fiches de contrle et de gestion pour le test du VIH.

# Data Collection

## Data Collection Dates

| Start | End | Cycle |
|---|---|---|
| 2005-02 | 2005-05 | N/A |

## Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

**DATA COLLECTION NOTES**

L'EDS-IV s'est droule en trois tapes principales : le dnombrement des mnages des zones chantillonnes (septembre 2004), l'enqute pilote (novembre 2004) et l'enqute principale (fvrier juin 2005). Pour chacune de ces tapes, une formation a t dispense aux personnes recrutes par les chercheurs du CRDH et des chercheurs extrieurs.

CARTOGRAPHIE ET DENOMBREMENT

Sur environ 150 dossiers d'agents cartographes, 25 ont t prslectionns aprs un test d'valuation, pour suivre une formation tale sur la priode du 16 au 18 septembre 2004. La formation en salle a consist en des expss thoriques sur la dfinition des concepts de base, sur la procdure et la mthodologie de cartographie ainsi que sur le remplissage des supports techniques (fiches de cartographie et de dnombrement, fiche de segmentation et d'enregistrement des coordonnes gographiques avec un GPS). Des exercices pratiques de terrain et des valuations continues taient organiss pour apprcier le niveau de chaque agent. Sur la base des diffrentes valuations organises pendant la formation, 20 agents ont t dfinitivement retenus pour l'enqute. Sur le plan technique, 5 quipes de 4 personnes ont t formes et le territoire national a t subdivis en 6 zones gographiques qui pousent les spcificits rgionales, linguistiques et en gnral culturelles de la population et dans lesquelles les grappes sont peu prs galement rparties l'exception de la zone de Dakar. Les 5 quipes ont cartographi et dnombr ensemble les grappes de la zone de Dakar et ensuite chacune d'elles a t affecte dans une zone.

ENQUETE PILOTE

Le pr-test a t excut par quatre quipes de 3 enqutrices et un enquteur pralablement slectionns et forms pendant 19 jours dans la priode du 26 octobre au 19 novembre 2004. La formation a t assure par les chercheurs du CRDH et des chercheurs extrieurs dont un nutritionniste. L'quipe du Laboratoire de Bactriologie Virologie du CHU de l'Hpital Le Dantec a assur la formation sur le volet anmie/VIH. Le pr-test a galement bnfici de l'appui technique de ORC Macro.

La collecte des donnes sur le terrain du pr test s'est droule entre 21 et 25 novembre et a eu lieu dans le quartier de Guinaw Rail Sud du Dpartement de Pikine et le village de Niaga Ouolof de la Communaut rurale de Sangalkam. cette occasion 41 mnages ont t visits. Le pr-test a t l'occasion d'apprcier la raction des populations devant certaines questions en vue de prendre des mesures correctives, notamment dans la sensibilisation sur les objectifs de l'enqute et la formulation des questions.

L'valuation du pr-test a port sur divers points : l'organisation, la logistique, la conduite des mesures anthropomtriques, le test anmie/VIH, la passation des questions (manire de poser les questions, surtout dans les langues locales), la raction des enquts, l'enregistrement des rponses et l'apprciation de la qualit des supports.

Les questionnaires et les manuels d'instructions des enquteurs ont t mis jour la lumire des leons tires de la pr-enqute.

RECRUTEMENT ET FORMATION DES PERSONNELS DE TERRAIN

Sur un fichier d'environ 400 candidats ayant subi des tests de niveau, 96 personnes dont 25 hommes ont t retenus pour suivre la formation de l'enqute principale qui s'est droule entre le 23 dcembre 2004 et le 28 janvier 2005 au Service National de l'Information et de l'ducation pour la Sant. La formation a t assure par l'quipe du CRDH et des personnes ressources extrieures. Le Laboratoire de Bactriologie Virologie de l'Hpital Le Dantec a assur la formation sur le volet srologique tandis qu'un nutritionniste a form les agents sur les techniques de mesures anthropomtriques. Deux missions de Macro ont appuy l'quipe locale dans la formation et le dmarrage des travaux de terrain et de traitement des donnes.

Tous les agents de terrain ont reu une formation de plus de quatre semaines. Le programme comprenait l'tude des sujets lis la sant familiale et reproductive (morbidit, soins prnatals, accouchement, vaccinations et maladies d'enfants), la nutrition et une description dtaille des mthodes contraceptives, ainsi que les techniques de l'interview. En outre, une partie des agents de terrain ont t forms pour raliser le test d'anmie ainsi que les prlvements de sang pour le test du VIH.

Une formation spciale a t organise pour les personnes qui taient en charge du test d'anmie et de celui du VIH. Cette formation a t organise de faon ce que les tests puissent tre inclus aux exercices pratiques sur le terrain. Dans cette formation, on a insist sur les procdures employer pour obtenir des enquts leur consentement clair et volontaire, sur les techniques utiliser pour effectuer les prlvements, sur l'utilisation de l'HemoCue (appareil de mesure du taux d'hmoglobine) pour l'anmie ; en outre, cette formation a port sur les procdures pour rfrer les participants ayant besoin d'un suivi pour l'anmie et pour rfrer les personnes pour des conseils et un test VIH gratuits (CTV) ainsi que sur les procdures pour manipuler et stocker les prlvements sur papier filtre jusqu' leur transport au laboratoire et les procdures pour liminer les produits bio dangereux. Tout le personnel du bureau central de l'EDS-IV et celui du Laboratoire qui ont t impliqus dans les activits de test du VIH, ainsi que le personnel de terrain ont particip cet aspect de la formation. Le personnel du Laboratoire a t galement form sur la faon d'enregistrer les rsultats des tests et sur la faon de restituer les rsultats quand toutes les activits d'enqute seront acheves.

Une demi-journe de formation a t consacre l'information de tous les personnels de l'EDSIV (qu'ils soient impliqus ou non dans le test du VIH) sur l'pidmie de sida et les moyens de prvention ainsi que sur les raisons pour lesquelles le test du VIH est inclus dans l'enqute. Les questions de stigmatisation, de conceptions errones et les questions de confidentialit ont t abordes au cours de cette formation.

l'issue de la formation, 75 personnes (45 enqutrices, 15 contrleuses et 15 chefs d'quipe) ont t dfinitivement retenues pour participer l'enqute. Les superviseurs, chefs d'quipe et contrleuses ont reu par la suite une formation complmentaire de trois jours axe sur le contrle technique, l'organisation et la logistique ainsi que le contact avec les autorits et les populations.

PREPARATION DE LA COLLECTE DES DONNEES SUR LE TERRAIN

ORGANISATION DES PERSONNELS

Quinze quipes ont t constitues pour le travail de terrain ; chaque quipe tait compose de 3 enqutrices charges des enqutes femmes, une contrleuse pour les tests de l'anmie et du VIH et un chef d'quipe pour les enqutes hommes et l'anthropomtrie. La contrleuse tait charge en outre de contrler la qualit des donnes et d'appuyer le Chef d'quipe dans la gestion logistique et technique de l'quipe. Le chef d'quipe tait responsable des performances de ses quipes ; il grait les ressources de l'quipe et prenait les contacts ncessaires auprs des autorits et des populations.

Chaque groupe tait dirig par un superviseur ayant une grande exprience en matire d'enqute dans des positions similaires. Le superviseur tait le reprsentant permanent du CRDH sur le terrain. Il avait la charge de faire face toutes les questions (techniques, logistiques et administratives) de ses quipes. En particulier, il passait successivement avec chaque quipe le temps ncessaire pour s'assurer que le travail se droulait dans les meilleures conditions. En outre, chaque fois que cela tait ncessaire , il devanait les quipes dans les grappes pour prparer les autorits et les populations les recevoir. Des transferts d'quipes d'une zone une autre pouvaient tre oprs tout moment compte tenu de l'avancement du travail.

SENSIBILISATION ET INFORMATION

Les mthodes traditionnelles d'information et de sensibilisation ont t mises en œuvre pour atteindre les autorits et les populations : lettres circulaires aux autorits rgionales et lus locaux. Auparavant, les agents de terrain qui ont effectu le dnombrement des mnages et la cartographie avaient dj profit de leur prsence sur le terrain pour entamer cette activit. Des visites ont t effectues ds dcembre 2004 par des membres de l'encadrement pour prendre contact avec les autorits administratives et certaines personnes relais. Des prsentations de l'enqute ont t faites aux autorits rgionales et dpartementales l'occasion des ces visites qui ont quelques fois concid avec des runions des Comits Locaux de Dveloppement (CLD). Une brve note de prsentation de la mthodologie et des objectifs de l'enqute tait galement distribue.

Les mdia ont galement t mobiliss. cet gard, une confrence de presse prside par le Ministre de la Sant et de la Prvention Mdicale a t organise le 31 janvier 2005 la veille du dmarrage de la collecte des donnes. La Radio Tlvision nationale, les Radios prives et la presse crite ont largement fait cho de cette rencontre. Une quipe de reportage a galement suivi les quipes sur le terrain pour prendre des images des diffrentes squences de l'enqute et interviewer des mnages, des partenaires au dveloppement, des utilisateurs et des autorits et responsables administratifs et locaux. Ces diffrents lments ont permis de faire plusieurs reportages la tlvision nationale pour informer et sensibiliser les populations.

Un dossier administratif comprenant l'ensemble des correspondances adresses par Monsieur le Ministre de la Sant et de la Prvention Mdicale aux autorits rgionales et lus locaux, une carte professionnelle et un ordre de mission a t constitu pour chaque agent.

COLLECTE DES DONNEES SUR LE TERRAIN

La collecte des donnes sur le terrain s'est effectue entre le 1er fvrier et le 10 juin 2005. Pour permettre aux quipes de

bnficier d'une supervision rapproche des membres de l'encadrement pendant l'tape cruciale du dmarrage de la collecte, il a t dcid de faire travailler toutes les quipes en mme temps Dakar. Cette approche a permis en outre d'alimenter plus facilement et plus rapidement les opratrices de saisie en questionnaires remplis.

Conformment la mthodologie de l'enqute, les prlvements de sang pour les tests d'anmie et du VIH taient mens en mme temps que les interviews auprs des mnages. Les rsultats des tests d'anmie taient immdiatement communiqus aux intresss par les personnels d'enqute. Les chantillons de sang taient rcuprs l'occasion des missions de supervision et transmis au Laboratoire de Bactriologie Virologie du CHU de l'Hpital Le Dantec. Aprs l'administration des questionnaires dans un mnage, des dpliants d'information sur l'anmie et la nutrition (fournis par Macro international) et sur la sant de l'enfant (BASICS-II) ont t distribus au mnage.

Une premire valuation des travaux de terrain, double d'une sance de consolidation de la formation a eu lieu aprs une semaine de travail dans la rgion de Dakar. Les quipes ont t par la suite affectes dans les diffrentes rgions de l'intrieur du pays.

## Data Collectors

| Name | Abbreviation | Affiliation |
|------|-------------|-------------|
| Centre de Recherche pour le Dveloppement Humain (CRDH) | | Ministre de la Sant et de la Prvention Mdicale |

**SUPERVISION**

Le personnel technique de l'enqute, y compris les personnels spcialiss (anmie/VIH et anthropomtrie) suivaient les quipes sur le terrain pour s'assurer du bon droulement des travaux. En particulier, ils observaient la manire des enquteurs de s'introduire dans les mnages, de prsenter l'enqute, d'administrer les questionnaires y compris le consentement volontaire et clair et ils vrifiaient les questionnaires remplis. Les membres du Comit National d'thique ainsi que des partenaires au dveloppement ont t associs ces visites de terrain.

# Data Processing

## Data Editing

La saisie et le traitement des donnes ont t effectus en utilisant le logiciel CS Pro (Census and Survey Processing System) dvelopp par le programme MEASURE DHS+ de Macro et le Bureau of Census des Etats Unis.
Macro a envoy un informaticien pour la formation et le dmarrage des travaux de saisie en collaboration avec l'informaticien responsable du traitement des donnes du CRDH et son assistant. L'informaticien de Macro a galement procd l'installation des programmes informatiques ncessaires pour la saisie des rsultats d'analyse au LBV. La chane de traitement des informations sur les chantillons de sang a t teste avec succs.

Vingt opratrices de saisie ont t prslectionnes pour les travaux de saisie. Ces vingt personnes ont t soumises un test de slection (31 janvier 2005) l'issue duquel 14 ont t retenues. Elles ont subi une formation de mise niveau de trois jours (3, 4 et 5 fvrier 2005) pour se familiariser avec les questionnaires de l'EDS-IV. Les travaux de saisie proprement dits ont dmarr le 9 fvrier 2005, soit une semaine aprs le dmarrage de l'enqute sur le terrain.

Quatre agents de bureau taient chargs de la vrification des questionnaires venus du terrain avant de les transmettre la saisie. Prs de 60 % des questionnaires ont fait l'objet d'une double saisie pour liminer du fichier le maximum d'erreurs de saisie. Par ailleurs, un programme de contrle de qualit permettait de dtecter pour chaque quipe et mme, dans certains cas, pour chaque enqutrice/enquteur, certaines des principales erreurs de collecte. Ces informations taient immdiatement rpercutes aux quipes de terrain lors des missions de supervision, afin d'amliorer la qualit des donnes.

la suite de la saisie, les donnes ont t dites en vue de vrifier la cohrence interne des rponses. La vrification finale a t ralise par une quipe d'informaticiens de Macro en collaboration avec l'quipe technique de l'enqute.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

Les erreurs de sondage peuvent tre values statistiquement. L'chantillon slectionn pour l'EDS-IV n'est qu'un parmi un grand nombre d'chantillons de mme taille qui peuvent tre slectionns dans la mme population avec le mme plan de sondage. Chacun de ces chantillons peut produire des rsultats peu diffrents de ceux obtenus avec l'chantillon actuellement choisi. L'erreur de sondage est une mesure de cette variabilit entre tous les chantillons possibles. Bien que cette variabilit ne puisse pas tre mesure exactement, elle peut tre estime partir des donnes collectes.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulirement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramtre (moyenne, proportion ou taux), elle est la racine carre de la variance du paramtre. L'erreurtype peut tre utilise pour calculer des intervalles de confiance dans lesquels nous considrons que la vraie valeur du paramtre avec un certain niveau de confiance se trouve. Par exemple, la vraie valeur d'un paramtre se trouve dans les limites de sa valeur estime plus ou moins deux fois son erreur-type, avec un niveau de confiance de 95%.

Si l'chantillon avait t tir partir d'un plan de sondage alatoire simple, il aurait t possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'chantillon de l'EDS-IV tant un chantillon stratifi et tir deux degrs, des formules plus complexes ont t utilises. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a t utilis pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant une mthodologie statistique approprie. Ce module utilise la mthode de linarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions, et la mthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes tels que l'indice synthtique de fcondit et les quotients de mortalit.

Il existe un deuxime indice trs utile qui est la racine carre de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe : c'est le rapport de l'erreur-type observe sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si un sondage alatoire simple avait t utilis. Cet indice rvle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a t choisi se rapproche d'un chantillon alatoire simple de mme taille : la valeur 1 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un chantillon alatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur suprieure 1 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage d un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace du point de vue statistique. Le logiciel calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation.

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EDS-IV ont t calcules pour certaines des variables les plus intressantes. Les rsultats de l'enqute sont prsents dans une annexe du Rapport Final pour le Sngal, pour le milieu urbain et le milieu rural, et pour chacune des 11 rgions administratives. Pour chaque variable, le type de statistique (moyenne, proportion ou taux) et la population de base sont prsents dans le tableau B.1 du Rapport Final. Les tableaux B.2 B.15 prsentent la valeur de la statistique (M), l'erreur-type (ET), le nombre de cas nonpondrs (N) et pondrs (N'), la racine carre de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS), l'erreur relative (ET/M), et l'intervalle de confiance 95 % (M2ET) pour chaque variable. L'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) est non-dfini quand l'cart type sous l'chantillon alatoire simple est zro (quand l'estimation est proche de 0 ou 1). Dans le cas de l'indice synthtique de fcondit, le nombre de cas non-pondrs n'est pas pertinent, car la valeur non-pondre de femmes-annes d'exposition au risque de grossesse n'est pas connue.

L'intervalle de confiance est interprt de la manire suivante : pour la variable Enfants ns vivants, l'EDS-IV a donn un nombre moyen d'enfants ns vivants de 2,655 pour l'ensemble des femmes, auquel correspond une erreur-type de 0,041 enfants. Dans 95 % des chantillons de taille et de caractristiques identiques, la valeur relle du nombre moyen d'enfants ns vivants des femmes ges de 15 49 ans se trouve entre 2,655 - 20,041 et 2,655 + 20,041, soit 2,573 et 2,737.

Les erreurs de sondage ont t analyses pour l'chantillon national de femmes et pour deux groupes d'estimations : (1) moyennes et proportions, et (2) taux dmographiques. Les erreurs relatives (ET/M) des moyennes et proportions se situent entre 0,5 % et 22,3 % avec une moyenne de 4,7 %. Les erreurs relatives les plus leves sont gnralement celles des estimations de trs faible valeur (par exemple, parmi les femmes actuellement en union qui Utilise actuellement le DIU). Si on enlve les estimations de trs faible valeur (moins de 10 %), la moyenne tombe 2,8 %. Ainsi, en gnral, les erreurs relatives de la plupart des estimations pour l'ensemble du pays sont faibles, sauf dans les cas de trs faibles proportions. L'erreur relative de l'indice de fcondit est assez faible 2,5 %. Cependant, pour les taux de mortalit, l'erreur relative moyenne est plus leve 5,8 %.

Il existe des diffrences entre les erreurs relatives au niveau des sous-chantillons. Par exemple, pour la variable Enfants ns vivants des femmes ges de 40 49 ans, l'erreur relative pour l'chantillon de femmes est respectivement de 1,7 %, 3,3 % et 5,8 % pour l'ensemble du pays, le milieu urbain et Dakar. Pour l'chantillon national de femmes, la moyenne de la racine carre de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) calcule pour l'ensemble des estimations est de 1,68 ce qui veut dire que, par rapport un chantillon alatoire simple, l'erreur de sondage est multiplie en moyenne par un facteur de 1,68 parce qu'on utilise un plan de sondage complexe (par grappes et plusieurs degrs) et moins efficace.

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associes la mise en œuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des donnes telles que l'omission de mnages slectionns, la mauvaise interprtation des questions de la part de l'enqutrice ou de l'enqute, ou les erreurs de saisie des donnes. Bien que tout le possible ait t fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en œuvre de l'EDS-IV, il est difficile d'viter et d'valuer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

# File Description

# Variable List

# RECH0

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data |
| Cases | 7859 |
| Variable(s) | 40 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2 | hv000 | Country code and phase | discrete | character | |
| V3 | hv001 | Cluster number | contin | numeric | |
| V4 | hv002 | Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V5 | hv003 | Respondent's line number | contin | numeric | |
| V6 | hv004 | Ultimate area unit | contin | numeric | |
| V7 | hv005 | Sample weight | contin | numeric | |
| V8 | hv006 | Month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V9 | hv007 | Year of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V10 | hv008 | Date of interview (CMC) | discrete | numeric | |
| V11 | hv009 | Number of household members | contin | numeric | |
| V12 | hv010 | Number of eligible women in HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V13 | hv011 | Number of eligible men in HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V14 | hv012 | Number of de jure members | contin | numeric | |
| V15 | hv013 | Number of de facto members | contin | numeric | |
| V16 | hv014 | Number of children 5 and under | discrete | numeric | |
| V17 | hv015 | Result of household interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V18 | hv016 | Day of interview | contin | numeric | |
| V19 | hv017 | Number of visits | discrete | numeric | |
| V20 | hv018 | Interviewer identification | contin | numeric | |
| V21 | hv019 | Keyer identification | contin | numeric | |
| V22 | hv020 | Ever-married sample | discrete | numeric | |
| V23 | hv021 | Primary sampling unit | contin | numeric | |
| V24 | hv022 | Sample stratum number | discrete | numeric | |
| V25 | hv023 | Sample domain | discrete | numeric | |
| V26 | hv024 | Region | discrete | numeric | |
| V27 | hv025 | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V28 | hv026 | Place of residence | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V29 | hv027 | Selection for male/husb. int. | discrete | numeric | |
| V30 | hv028 | Sample weight for male subsamp | contin | numeric | |
| V31 | hv030 | Field supervisor | contin | numeric | |
| V32 | hv031 | Field editor | contin | numeric | |
| V33 | hv032 | Office editor -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V34 | hv033 | Ultimate area selection prob. | discrete | numeric | |
| V35 | hv035 | Number of eligible children for height & weight | discrete | numeric | |
| V36 | hv040 | Cluster altitude in meters | discrete | numeric | |
| V37 | hv041 | Total adults measured | discrete | numeric | |
| V38 | hv042 | Selection for hemoglobin | discrete | numeric | |
| V39 | hv043 | Selection for women's statu-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V40 | hv044 | Selection for domestic viol-NA | discrete | numeric | |

# RECH1

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule |
| Cases | 69059 |
| Variable(s) | 30 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V41 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V42 | hvidx | Line number | contin | numeric | |
| V43 | hv101 | Relationship to head | discrete | numeric | |
| V44 | hv102 | Usual resident | discrete | numeric | |
| V45 | hv103 | Slept last night | discrete | numeric | |
| V46 | hv104 | Sex of household member | discrete | numeric | |
| V47 | hv105 | Age of household members | discrete | numeric | |
| V48 | hv106 | Highest educational level | discrete | numeric | |
| V49 | hv107 | Highest year of education | discrete | numeric | |
| V50 | hv108 | Education in single years | discrete | numeric | |
| V51 | hv109 | Educational attainment | discrete | numeric | |
| V52 | hv110 | Member still in school | discrete | numeric | |
| V53 | hv111 | Mother alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V54 | hv112 | Mother's line number | discrete | numeric | |
| V55 | hv113 | Father alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V56 | hv114 | Father's line number | discrete | numeric | |
| V57 | hv115 | Current marital status -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V58 | hv116 | Currently, formerly, never -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V59 | hv117 | Eligibility for female interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V60 | hv118 | Eligibility for male interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V61 | hv120 | Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin | discrete | numeric | |
| V62 | hv121 | Member attended school during current school year | discrete | numeric | |
| V63 | hv122 | Educational level during current school year | discrete | numeric | |
| V64 | hv123 | Grade of education during current school year | discrete | numeric | |
| V65 | hv124 | Education in single years - current school year | discrete | numeric | |
| V66 | hv125 | Member attended school during previous school year | discrete | numeric | |
| V67 | hv126 | Educational level during previous school year | discrete | numeric | |
| V68 | hv127 | Grade of education during previous school year | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----|-------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V69 | hv128 | Education in single years - previous school year | discrete | numeric | |
| V70 | hv129 | School attendance status | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----|-------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V69 | hv128 | Education in single years - previous school year | discrete | numeric | |
| V70 | hv129 | School attendance status | discrete | numeric | |

# RECH2

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics |
| Cases | 7412 |
| Variable(s) | 28 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V71 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V72 | hv201 | Source of drinking water | discrete | numeric | |
| V73 | hv204 | Time to get to water source | discrete | numeric | |
| V74 | hv205 | Type of toilet facility | discrete | numeric | |
| V75 | hv206 | Has electricity | discrete | numeric | |
| V76 | hv207 | Has radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V77 | hv208 | Has television | discrete | numeric | |
| V78 | hv209 | Has refrigerator | discrete | numeric | |
| V79 | hv210 | Has bicycle | discrete | numeric | |
| V80 | hv211 | Has motorcycle/scooter | discrete | numeric | |
| V81 | hv212 | Has car/truck | discrete | numeric | |
| V82 | hv213 | Main floor material | discrete | numeric | |
| V83 | hv214 | Main wall material -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V84 | hv215 | Main roof material -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V85 | hv217 | Relationship structure | discrete | numeric | |
| V86 | hv218 | Line number of head of househ. | discrete | numeric | |
| V87 | hv219 | Sex of head of household | discrete | numeric | |
| V88 | hv220 | Age of head of household | discrete | numeric | |
| V89 | hv221 | Has telephone | discrete | numeric | |
| V90 | hv225 | Share toilet with other households | discrete | numeric | |
| V91 | hv226 | Type of cooking fuel | discrete | numeric | |
| V92 | hv227 | Have bednet for sleeping | discrete | numeric | |
| V93 | hv228 | Children under 5 slept under bednet last night | discrete | numeric | |
| V94 | hv230 | Place for hand washing | discrete | numeric | |
| V95 | hv231 | Items present: Water, tap | discrete | numeric | |
| V96 | hv232 | Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent | discrete | numeric | |
| V97 | hv233 | Items present: Basin | discrete | numeric | |
| V98 | hv234 | Test salt for Iodine | discrete | numeric | |

# RECH3

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables |
| Cases | 7412 |
| Variable(s) | 46 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V99 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V100 | hv271 | Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) | contin | numeric | |
| V101 | hml1 | Number of mosquito nets | discrete | numeric | |
| V102 | hml1a | Number of mosquito nets with specific information | discrete | numeric | |
| V103 | hml2 | Number of children under bednet previous night | discrete | numeric | |
| V104 | shaddit | Additional questions | discrete | numeric | |
| V105 | sh22a | Action taken to purify water | discrete | numeric | |
| V106 | sh22c | Frequency of water outages | discrete | numeric | |
| V107 | sh22d | Duration of water outage in last two weeks | discrete | numeric | |
| V108 | sh24a | Number of other households with whom share toilets | discrete | numeric | |
| V109 | sh24b | Private or public toilets | discrete | numeric | |
| V110 | sh24c | Main means of sewage disposal in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V111 | sh24d | Main means of disposing of water | discrete | numeric | |
| V112 | sh25d | Has Antenne 5 TV | discrete | numeric | |
| V113 | sh25e | Has Canal TV | discrete | numeric | |
| V114 | sh25g | Has cell phone | discrete | numeric | |
| V115 | sh25h | Has washing machine | discrete | numeric | |
| V116 | sh25j | Has cooker | discrete | numeric | |
| V117 | sh25k | Has improved stove ('foyer amelior') | discrete | numeric | |
| V118 | sh25l | Has video | discrete | numeric | |
| V119 | sh25m | Has air-conditioner | discrete | numeric | |
| V120 | sh25n | Has computer | discrete | numeric | |
| V121 | sh25o | Has internet access | discrete | numeric | |
| V122 | sh27a | Number of Pices dormir {FR} | discrete | numeric | |
| V123 | sh28d | Has commercial van, truck | discrete | numeric | |
| V124 | sh28e | Has hand cart | discrete | numeric | |
| V125 | sh28f | Has plough | discrete | numeric | |
| V126 | sh28g | Has horse(s) | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V127 | sh28h | Has cow(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V128 | sh28i | Has camel(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V129 | sh28j | Has donkey(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V130 | sh28k | Has sheep | discrete | numeric | |
| V131 | sh28l | Has boat | discrete | numeric | |
| V132 | sh28m | Has poultry | discrete | numeric | |
| V133 | sh35b | House rented or owned | discrete | numeric | |
| V134 | sh35c | Type of title to property | discrete | numeric | |
| V135 | sh35d | How household acquired house they live in | discrete | numeric | |
| V136 | sh35e | In whose name house is owned | discrete | numeric | |
| V137 | sh35f | Type of contract under which house is rented or occupied | discrete | numeric | |
| V138 | sh35g | In whose nanme is document for rent or occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V139 | sh35h | Degree of security from eviction | discrete | numeric | |
| V140 | sh35i | Household has been evicted from home | discrete | numeric | |
| V141 | sh35j | Respondent owns another house in city, or elsewhere in Sngal | discrete | numeric | |
| V142 | sh35k | Security in neighborhood of home | discrete | numeric | |
| V143 | shconces | Concession number (part of HHID) | contin | numeric | |
| V144 | hv270 | Wealth index | discrete | numeric | |

# RECH4

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule |
| Cases | 69059 |
| Variable(s) | 28 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V145 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V146 | idxh4 | Index to household schedule | contin | numeric | |
| V147 | hml12 | Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night | discrete | numeric | |
| V148 | hml13 | 1st net number for net person slept under last night | discrete | numeric | |
| V149 | hml14 | 2nd net number for net person slept under last night | discrete | numeric | |
| V150 | hml15 | 3rd net number for net pers-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V151 | hml16 | Corrected age from individual questionnaire | discrete | numeric | |
| V152 | hml17 | Flag for AH07 age from individual file | discrete | numeric | |
| V153 | hml18 | Pregnancy from individual questionnaire | discrete | numeric | |
| V154 | hml19 | Person sleep under an ever treated bednet | discrete | numeric | |
| V155 | sh07a | Member has serious (chronic) illness | discrete | numeric | |
| V156 | sh13a | Child's birth registered | discrete | numeric | |
| V157 | sh20e | Type of pre-school education | discrete | numeric | |
| V158 | sh20f | Number of years received pre-school education | discrete | numeric | |
| V159 | sh20g | Works for someone outside household | discrete | numeric | |
| V160 | sh20h | Hours of work | discrete | numeric | |
| V161 | sh20i | Helps with household chores | discrete | numeric | |
| V162 | sh20j | Hours spent on household chores | discrete | numeric | |
| V163 | sh20k | Other work for family | discrete | numeric | |
| V164 | sh65 | Line number of parent/caretaker | contin | numeric | |
| V165 | sh66 | Consent of P/G for HIV testing | discrete | numeric | |
| V166 | sh67 | Consent of respondent for HIV testing | discrete | numeric | |
| V167 | sh68 | Result of measuring | discrete | numeric | |
| V168 | sh69w | HIV sample weights | contin | numeric | |
| V169 | shced1 | Highest education level | discrete | numeric | |
| V170 | shced2 | Highest class | discrete | numeric | |
| V171 | sh63c | Imputed age (from individual questionnaire} | contin | numeric | |
| V172 | shstat | HIV laboratory test status | discrete | numeric | |

# RECH5

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin |
| Cases | 5604 |
| Variable(s) | 37 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V173 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V174 | ha0 | Index to household schedule | contin | numeric | |
| V175 | ha1 | Women's age in years | contin | numeric | |
| V176 | ha2 | Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) | contin | numeric | |
| V177 | ha3 | Respondent's height (cms-1d) | contin | numeric | |
| V178 | ha4 | Ht/A Percentile (resp.) | discrete | numeric | |
| V179 | ha5 | Ht/A Standard deviations (resp | discrete | numeric | |
| V180 | ha6 | Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp | discrete | numeric | |
| V181 | ha11 | Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS | discrete | numeric | |
| V182 | ha12 | Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS | discrete | numeric | |
| V183 | ha12a | Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog | discrete | numeric | |
| V184 | ha12b | Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO | discrete | numeric | |
| V185 | ha13 | Result of measurement of resp. | discrete | numeric | |
| V186 | ha32 | Date of birth (cmc) | contin | numeric | |
| V187 | ha33 | Completeness of information | discrete | numeric | |
| V188 | ha35 | Smoking | discrete | numeric | |
| V189 | ha40 | Body mass index for respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V190 | ha41 | Rohrer's index for respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V191 | ha50 | Under age 18 | discrete | numeric | |
| V192 | ha51 | Line no. of parent/caretaker | discrete | numeric | |
| V193 | ha52 | Read consent statement | discrete | numeric | |
| V194 | ha53 | Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) | contin | numeric | |
| V195 | ha54 | Currently pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V196 | ha55 | Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) | discrete | numeric | |
| V197 | ha56 | Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) | contin | numeric | |
| V198 | ha57 | Anemia level | discrete | numeric | |
| V199 | ha58 | Agrees to referral -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V200 | ha60 | Marital status | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V201 | ha61 | Read consent statement (HIV) | discrete | numeric | |
| V202 | ha62 | Blood sample ID number | discrete | character | |
| V203 | ha63 | Result of measuring (HIV) | discrete | numeric | |
| V204 | ha64 | Consent for additional tests | discrete | numeric | |
| V205 | ha65 | Result of woman individual interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V206 | ha66 | Woman's highest educational level | discrete | numeric | |
| V207 | ha67 | Woman's highest year of education | discrete | numeric | |
| V208 | ha68 | Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report) | discrete | numeric | |
| V209 | ha69 | HIV weight (6 decimals) | discrete | numeric | |

# RECH6

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin |
| Cases | 3877 |
| Variable(s) | 37 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V210 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V211 | hc0 | Index to household schedule | contin | numeric | |
| V212 | hc1 | Age in months | contin | numeric | |
| V213 | hc2 | Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) | contin | numeric | |
| V214 | hc3 | Height in centimeters (1 dec.) | contin | numeric | |
| V215 | hc4 | Ht/A Percentile | discrete | numeric | |
| V216 | hc5 | Ht/A Standard deviations | discrete | numeric | |
| V217 | hc6 | Ht/A Percent of ref. median | discrete | numeric | |
| V218 | hc7 | Wt/A Percentile | discrete | numeric | |
| V219 | hc8 | Wt/A Standard deviations | discrete | numeric | |
| V220 | hc9 | Wt/A Percent of ref. median | discrete | numeric | |
| V221 | hc10 | Wt/Ht Percentile | discrete | numeric | |
| V222 | hc11 | Wt/Ht Standard deviations | discrete | numeric | |
| V223 | hc12 | Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median | discrete | numeric | |
| V224 | hc13 | Reason not measured | discrete | numeric | |
| V225 | hc15 | Height: lying or standing | discrete | numeric | |
| V226 | hc16 | Day of birth of child | contin | numeric | |
| V227 | hc17 | Date measured (day) | contin | numeric | |
| V228 | hc18 | Date measured (month) | discrete | numeric | |
| V229 | hc19 | Date measured (year) | discrete | numeric | |
| V230 | hc27 | Sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V231 | hc30 | Month of birth of child | discrete | numeric | |
| V232 | hc31 | Year of birth of child | discrete | numeric | |
| V233 | hc32 | Date of birth (cmc) | contin | numeric | |
| V234 | hc33 | Completeness of information | discrete | numeric | |
| V235 | hc51 | Line no. of parent/caretaker | discrete | numeric | |
| V236 | hc52 | Read consent statement | discrete | numeric | |
| V237 | hc53 | Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) | contin | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V238 | hc55 | Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) | discrete | numeric | |
| V239 | hc56 | Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) | contin | numeric | |
| V240 | hc57 | Anemia level | discrete | numeric | |
| V241 | hc58 | Agrees to referral -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V242 | hc60 | Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire | discrete | numeric | |
| V243 | hc61 | Mother's highest educational level | discrete | numeric | |
| V244 | hc62 | Mother's highest year of education | contin | numeric | |
| V245 | hc63 | Preceding birth interval | contin | numeric | |
| V246 | hc64 | Birth order number | contin | numeric | |

# RECH7

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Malaria Module |
| Cases | 8808 |
| Variable(s) | 17 |
| Structure | Type: <br> Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V247 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V248 | hmlidx | Net number | discrete | numeric | |
| V249 | hml3 | Net observed | discrete | numeric | |
| V250 | hml4 | Months ago obtained mosquito net | discrete | numeric | |
| V251 | hml5 | Was net treated with insecticide when bought | discrete | numeric | |
| V252 | hml6 | Mosquito net treated with insecticide | discrete | numeric | |
| V253 | hml7 | Brand of bednet | contin | numeric | |
| V254 | hml8 | Bednet treated since receiving | discrete | numeric | |
| V255 | hml9 | Months ago re-treated | discrete | numeric | |
| V256 | hml10 | ITN net | discrete | numeric | |
| V257 | hml11 | Number of persons who slept under this net | discrete | numeric | |
| V258 | hml21 | Did someone sleep under bednet last night | discrete | numeric | |
| V259 | hmla | Person who slept in mosquito net | discrete | numeric | |
| V260 | hmlb | Person who slept in mosquito net | contin | numeric | |
| V261 | hmlc | Person who slept in mosquito net | contin | numeric | |
| V262 | hmld | Person who slept in mosquito net | contin | numeric | |
| V263 | hmle | Person who slept in mosquito net | contin | numeric | |

# RECHMA

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Men Height/Weight/Hemoglob |
| Cases | 4642 |
| Variable(s) | 17 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V264 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V265 | hb0 | Index to household schedule | contin | numeric | |
| V266 | hb1 | Men's age in years | contin | numeric | |
| V267 | hb50 | Under age 18 | discrete | numeric | |
| V268 | hb51 | Line no. of parent/caretaker | discrete | numeric | |
| V269 | hb52 | Read consent statement | discrete | numeric | |
| V270 | hb53 | Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) | contin | numeric | |
| V271 | hb55 | Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) | discrete | numeric | |
| V272 | hb56 | Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) | contin | numeric | |
| V273 | hb57 | Anemia level | discrete | numeric | |
| V274 | hb58 | Agrees to referral | discrete | numeric | |
| V275 | hb61 | Read consent statement (HIV) | discrete | numeric | |
| V276 | hb62 | Blood sample ID number | discrete | character | |
| V277 | hb63 | Result of measuring (HIV) | discrete | numeric | |
| V278 | hb64 | Consent for additional tests | discrete | numeric | |
| V279 | hb65 | Result of man individual interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V280 | hb69 | HIV weight (6 decimals) | discrete | numeric | |

# REC01

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data |
| Cases | 15587 |
| Variable(s) | 42 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V281 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V282 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V283 | v000 | Country code and phase | discrete | character | |
| V284 | v001 | Cluster number | contin | numeric | |
| V285 | v002 | Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V286 | v003 | Respondent's line number | contin | numeric | |
| V287 | v004 | Ultimate area unit | contin | numeric | |
| V288 | v005 | Sample weight | contin | numeric | |
| V289 | v006 | Month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V290 | v007 | Year of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V291 | v008 | Date of interview (CMC) | discrete | numeric | |
| V292 | v009 | Respondent's month of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V293 | v010 | Respondent's year of birth | contin | numeric | |
| V294 | v011 | Date of birth (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V295 | v012 | Current age - respondent | contin | numeric | |
| V296 | v013 | Age 5-year groups | discrete | numeric | |
| V297 | v014 | Completeness of information | discrete | numeric | |
| V298 | v015 | Result of individual interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V299 | v016 | Day of interview | contin | numeric | |
| V300 | v017 | CMC start of calendar | discrete | numeric | |
| V301 | v018 | Row of month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V302 | v019 | Length of calendar | discrete | numeric | |
| V303 | v019a | Number of calendar columns | discrete | numeric | |
| V304 | v020 | Ever-married sample | discrete | numeric | |
| V305 | v021 | Primary sampling unit | contin | numeric | |
| V306 | v022 | Sample stratum number | discrete | numeric | |
| V307 | v023 | Sample domain | discrete | numeric | |
| V308 | v024 | Region | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V309 | v025 | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V310 | v026 | De facto place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V311 | v027 | Number of visits | discrete | numeric | |
| V312 | v028 | Interviewer identification | contin | numeric | |
| V313 | v029 | Keyer identification | contin | numeric | |
| V314 | v030 | Field supervisor | contin | numeric | |
| V315 | v031 | Field editor | contin | numeric | |
| V316 | v032 | Office editor -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V317 | v033 | Ultimate area selection prob. | discrete | numeric | |
| V318 | v034 | Line number of husband | discrete | numeric | |
| V319 | v040 | Cluster altitude in meters | discrete | numeric | |
| V320 | v042 | Household selection for hemoglobin | discrete | numeric | |
| V321 | v043 | Selection for women's statu-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V322 | v044 | Selection for domestic viol-NA | discrete | numeric | |

# REC11

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued) |
| Cases | 14602 |
| Variable(s) | 54 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V323 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V324 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V325 | v101 | Region | discrete | numeric | |
| V326 | v102 | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V327 | v103 | Childhood place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V328 | v104 | Years lived in place of res. | discrete | numeric | |
| V329 | v105 | Type of place of previous res. | discrete | numeric | |
| V330 | v106 | Highest educational level | discrete | numeric | |
| V331 | v107 | Highest year of education | discrete | numeric | |
| V332 | v113 | Source of drinking water | discrete | numeric | |
| V333 | v115 | Time to get to water source | discrete | numeric | |
| V334 | v116 | Type of toilet facility | discrete | numeric | |
| V335 | v119 | Has electricity | discrete | numeric | |
| V336 | v120 | Has radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V337 | v121 | Has television | discrete | numeric | |
| V338 | v122 | Has refrigerator | discrete | numeric | |
| V339 | v123 | Has bicycle | discrete | numeric | |
| V340 | v124 | Has motorcycle/scooter | discrete | numeric | |
| V341 | v125 | Has car/truck | discrete | numeric | |
| V342 | v127 | Main floor material | discrete | numeric | |
| V343 | v128 | Main wall material | discrete | numeric | |
| V344 | v129 | Main roof material | discrete | numeric | |
| V345 | v130 | Religion | discrete | numeric | |
| V346 | v131 | Ethnicity | discrete | numeric | |
| V347 | v133 | Education in single years | discrete | numeric | |
| V348 | v134 | De facto place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V349 | v135 | Usual resident or visitor | discrete | numeric | |
| V350 | v136 | Number of household members | contin | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V351 | v137 | Number of children 5 and under | discrete | numeric | |
| V352 | v138 | Number of eligible women in HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V353 | v139 | De jure region of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V354 | v140 | De jure type of place of res. | discrete | numeric | |
| V355 | v141 | De jure place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V356 | v149 | Educational attainment | discrete | numeric | |
| V357 | v150 | Relationship to household head | discrete | numeric | |
| V358 | v151 | Sex of household head | discrete | numeric | |
| V359 | v152 | Age of household head | discrete | numeric | |
| V360 | v153 | Has telephone | discrete | numeric | |
| V361 | awfactt | All woman factor - total | discrete | numeric | |
| V362 | awfactu | All woman factor - urban/rural | discrete | numeric | |
| V363 | awfactr | All woman factor - regional | discrete | numeric | |
| V364 | awfacte | All woman factor - educational | discrete | numeric | |
| V365 | v155 | Literacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V366 | v156 | Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary | discrete | numeric | |
| V367 | v157 | Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine | discrete | numeric | |
| V368 | v158 | Frequency of listening to radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V369 | v159 | Frequency of watching television | discrete | numeric | |
| V370 | v160 | Toilet facilities shared | discrete | numeric | |
| V371 | v161 | Type of cooking fuel | discrete | numeric | |
| V372 | v162 | Place for hand washing | discrete | numeric | |
| V373 | v163 | Presence of water/tap in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V374 | v164 | Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V375 | v165 | Presence of basin in household | discrete | numeric | |
| V376 | v166 | Results of salt iodine test | discrete | numeric | |

# REC21

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history) |
| Cases | 39895 |
| Variable(s) | 20 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V377 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V378 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V379 | bidx | Birth column number | discrete | numeric | |
| V380 | bord | Birth order number | discrete | numeric | |
| V381 | b0 | Child is twin | discrete | numeric | |
| V382 | b1 | Month of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V383 | b2 | Year of birth | contin | numeric | |
| V384 | b3 | Date of birth (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V385 | b4 | Sex of child | discrete | numeric | |
| V386 | b5 | Child is alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V387 | b6 | Age at death | discrete | numeric | |
| V388 | b7 | Age at death (months-imputed) | contin | numeric | |
| V389 | b8 | Current age of child | contin | numeric | |
| V390 | b9 | Child lives with whom | discrete | numeric | |
| V391 | b10 | Completeness of information | discrete | numeric | |
| V392 | b11 | Preceding birth interval | contin | numeric | |
| V393 | b12 | Succeeding birth interval | contin | numeric | |
| V394 | b13 | Flag for age at death | discrete | numeric | |
| V395 | b15 | Live birth between births | discrete | numeric | |
| V396 | b16 | Child's line number in household | discrete | numeric | |

# REC22

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Reproduction (continued) | |
| Cases | 14602 | |
| Variable(s) | 44 | |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () | |
| Version | | |
| Producer | | |
| Missing Data | | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V397 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V398 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V399 | v201 | Total children ever born | discrete | numeric | |
| V400 | v202 | Sons at home | discrete | numeric | |
| V401 | v203 | Daughters at home | discrete | numeric | |
| V402 | v204 | Sons elsewhere | discrete | numeric | |
| V403 | v205 | Daughters elsewhere | discrete | numeric | |
| V404 | v206 | Sons who have died | discrete | numeric | |
| V405 | v207 | Daughters who have died | discrete | numeric | |
| V406 | v208 | Births in last five years | discrete | numeric | |
| V407 | v209 | Births in past year | discrete | numeric | |
| V408 | v210 | Births in month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V409 | v211 | Date of first birth (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V410 | v212 | Age of respondent at 1st birth | contin | numeric | |
| V411 | v213 | Currently pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V412 | v214 | Duration of current pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V413 | v215 | Time since last menstrual perd | discrete | numeric | |
| V414 | v216 | Menstruated in last six weeks | discrete | numeric | |
| V415 | v217 | Knowledge of ovulatory cycle | discrete | numeric | |
| V416 | v218 | Number of living children | discrete | numeric | |
| V417 | v219 | Living children + current preg | discrete | numeric | |
| V418 | v220 | Living children + curr preg 6+ | discrete | numeric | |
| V419 | v221 | Marriage to first birth int. | discrete | numeric | |
| V420 | v222 | Last birth to interview | contin | numeric | |
| V421 | v223 | Completeness of curr preg. inf | discrete | numeric | |
| V422 | v224 | Entries in birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V423 | v225 | Current pregnancy wanted | discrete | numeric | |
| V424 | v226 | Time since last period (comp) | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V425 | v227 | Flag for last period | discrete | numeric | |
| V426 | v228 | Ever had a terminated preg. | discrete | numeric | |
| V427 | v229 | Month pregnancy ended | discrete | numeric | |
| V428 | v230 | Year pregnancy ended | discrete | numeric | |
| V429 | v231 | CMC pregnancy ended | discrete | numeric | |
| V430 | v232 | Completeness of last term. inf | discrete | numeric | |
| V431 | v233 | Months when pregnancy ended | discrete | numeric | |
| V432 | v234 | Other such pregnancies | discrete | numeric | |
| V433 | v235 | Index last child prior to cal. | discrete | numeric | |
| V434 | v237 | Birth between last & interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V435 | v238 | Births in last three years | discrete | numeric | |
| V436 | v239 | Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning | discrete | numeric | |
| V437 | v240 | Month of last termination prior to calendar | discrete | numeric | |
| V438 | v241 | Year of last termination prior to calendar | discrete | numeric | |
| V439 | v242 | CMC termination ended prior to calendar | discrete | numeric | |
| V440 | v243 | Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar | discrete | numeric | |

# REC31

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Contraception Table |
| Cases | 153321 |
| Variable(s) | 9 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V441 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V442 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V443 | v301 | Knowledge of any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V444 | v302 | Ever use of any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V445 | rec31_group | Item created from ISSA Group | discrete | character | |
| V446 | v304a | Type of method | discrete | numeric | |
| V447 | v304 | Knows method | discrete | numeric | |
| V448 | v305 | Ever used method | discrete | numeric | |
| V449 | v307 | Method currently used | discrete | numeric | |

# REC32

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use | |
| Cases | 14602 | |
| Variable(s) | 93 | |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () | |
| Version | | |
| Producer | | |
| Missing Data | | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V450 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V451 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V452 | v310 | Living children at first use | contin | numeric | |
| V453 | v311 | Children at first use (grpd) | discrete | numeric | |
| V454 | v312 | Current contraceptive method | discrete | numeric | |
| V455 | v313 | Current use by method type | discrete | numeric | |
| V456 | v315 | Month of start of use of method | discrete | numeric | |
| V457 | v316 | Year of start of use of method | discrete | numeric | |
| V458 | v317 | Date of start of use of method (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V459 | v318 | Completeness of information | discrete | numeric | |
| V460 | v319 | Years since sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V461 | v320 | Age at sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V462 | v321 | Marital duration at sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V463 | v322 | Parity at sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V464 | v326 | Last source for current users | discrete | numeric | |
| V465 | v327 | Last source for users by type | discrete | numeric | |
| V466 | v337 | Months of use of current method | discrete | numeric | |
| V467 | v359 | Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V468 | v360 | Reason of last discontinuat-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V469 | v361 | Pattern of use | discrete | numeric | |
| V470 | v362 | Intention to use | discrete | numeric | |
| V471 | v363 | Preferred future method | discrete | numeric | |
| V472 | v364 | Contraceptive use & intention | discrete | numeric | |
| V473 | v367 | Wanted last child | discrete | numeric | |
| V474 | v375a | Main reason not using a met-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V475 | v376 | Main reason not to use a meth. | discrete | numeric | |
| V476 | v376a | Would ever use method if marr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V477 | v379 | Source known for any method | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V478 | v380 | Source known for any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V479 | v384a | Heard FP on radio last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V480 | v384b | Heard FP on TV last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V481 | v384c | Heard FP newspaper last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V482 | v393 | Visited by FP worker last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V483 | v394 | Visited health facil. last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V484 | v395 | At health facility, told of FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V485 | v3a00a | Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. | discrete | numeric | |
| V486 | v3a00b | Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr | discrete | numeric | |
| V487 | v3a00c | Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V488 | v3a00d | Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V489 | v3a00e | Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker | discrete | numeric | |
| V490 | v3a00f | Source of FP for non-users: Govt health post (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V491 | v3a00g | Source of FP for non-users: Rural maternity clinic (maternit rurale) | discrete | numeric | |
| V492 | v3a00h | Source of FP for non-users: Government health house (case de sant) | discrete | numeric | |
| V493 | v3a00i | Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector | discrete | numeric | |
| V494 | v3a00j | Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin | discrete | numeric | |
| V495 | v3a00k | Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V496 | v3a00l | Source of FP for non-users: private doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V497 | v3a00m | Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl | discrete | numeric | |
| V498 | v3a00n | Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker | discrete | numeric | |
| V499 | v3a00o | Source of FP for non-users: Religious dispensary (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V500 | v3a00p | Source of FP for non-users:-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V501 | v3a00q | Source of FP for non-users:-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V502 | v3a00r | Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect | discrete | numeric | |
| V503 | v3a00s | Source of FP for non-users: shop | discrete | numeric | |
| V504 | v3a00t | Source of FP for non-users:-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V505 | v3a00u | Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative | discrete | numeric | |
| V506 | v3a00v | Source of FP for non-users: Mosque, church (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V507 | v3a00w | Source of FP for non-users: Bar (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V508 | v3a00x | Source of FP for non-users: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V509 | v3a00y | Source of FP for non-users: no source | discrete | numeric | |
| V510 | v3a00z | Source of FP for non-users: any source | discrete | numeric | |
| V511 | v3a01 | Told sterilization would mean no more children | discrete | numeric | |
| V512 | v3a02 | Told about side effects | discrete | numeric | |
| V513 | v3a03 | Told about side effects by health or FP worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V514 | v3a04 | Told how to deal with side effects | discrete | numeric | |
| V515 | v3a05 | Told about other FP methods | discrete | numeric | |
| V516 | v3a06 | Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V517 | v3a07 | First source for current method | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V518 | v3a08a | Reason not using: Not married | discrete | numeric | |
| V519 | v3a08b | Reason not using: Not having sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V520 | v3a08c | Reason not using: Infrequent sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V521 | v3a08d | Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy | discrete | numeric | |
| V522 | v3a08e | Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund | discrete | numeric | |
| V523 | v3a08f | Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic | discrete | numeric | |
| V524 | v3a08g | Reason not using: Breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V525 | v3a08h | Reason not using: Fatalistic | discrete | numeric | |
| V526 | v3a08i | Reason not using: Respondent opposed | discrete | numeric | |
| V527 | v3a08j | Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed | discrete | numeric | |
| V528 | v3a08k | Reason not using: Others opposed | discrete | numeric | |
| V529 | v3a08l | Reason not using: Religious prohibition | discrete | numeric | |
| V530 | v3a08m | Reason not using: Knows no method | discrete | numeric | |
| V531 | v3a08n | Reason not using: Knows no source | discrete | numeric | |
| V532 | v3a08o | Reason not using: Health concerns | discrete | numeric | |
| V533 | v3a08p | Reason not using: Fear of side effects | discrete | numeric | |
| V534 | v3a08q | Reason not using: Lack of access/too far | discrete | numeric | |
| V535 | v3a08r | Reason not using: Costs too much | discrete | numeric | |
| V536 | v3a08s | Reason not using: Inconvenient to use | discrete | numeric | |
| V537 | v3a08t | Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes | discrete | numeric | |
| V538 | v3a08u | Reason not using: Country s-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V539 | v3a08v | Reason not using: Country s-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V540 | v3a08w | Reason not using: Country s-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V541 | v3a08x | Reason not using: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V542 | v3a08z | Reason not using: Don't know | discrete | numeric | |

# REC41

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Maternity |
| Cases | 10944 |
| Variable(s) | 156 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V543 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V544 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V545 | midx | Index to birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V546 | m1 | Tetanus injections bef. birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V547 | m2a | Prenatal: doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V548 | m2b | Prenatal: nurse/midwife | discrete | numeric | |
| V549 | m2c | Prenatal: auxiliary midwife | discrete | numeric | |
| V550 | m2d | Prenatal: CS health profess-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V551 | m2e | Prenatal: CS health profess-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V552 | m2f | Prenatal: trained birth att-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V553 | m2g | Prenatal: trad.birth attendant | discrete | numeric | |
| V554 | m2h | Prenatal: relative | discrete | numeric | |
| V555 | m2i | Prenatal: Matronne (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V556 | m2j | Prenatal: CS other person -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V557 | m2k | Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) | discrete | numeric | |
| V558 | m2l | Prenatal: CS other -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V559 | m2m | Prenatal: CS other -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V560 | m2n | Prenatal: no one | discrete | numeric | |
| V561 | m3a | Assistance: doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V562 | m3b | Assistance: nurse/midwife | discrete | numeric | |
| V563 | m3c | Assistance: auxiliary midwife | discrete | numeric | |
| V564 | m3d | Assistance: CS health profe-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V565 | m3e | Assistance: CS health profe-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V566 | m3f | Assistance: trained birth a-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V567 | m3g | Assistance: trad.birth attend. | discrete | numeric | |
| V568 | m3h | Assistance: relative, friend | discrete | numeric | |
| V569 | m3i | Assistance: CS other person | discrete | numeric | |
| V570 | m3j | Assistance: CS other person-NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V571 | m3k | Assistance: other resp (uncod) | discrete | numeric | |
| V572 | m3l | Assistance: CS other -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V573 | m3m | Assistance: CS other -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V574 | m3n | Assistance: no one | discrete | numeric | |
| V575 | m4 | Duration of breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V576 | m5 | Months of breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V577 | m6 | Duration of amenorrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V578 | m7 | Months of amenorrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V579 | m8 | Duration of abstinence | discrete | numeric | |
| V580 | m9 | Months of abstinence | discrete | numeric | |
| V581 | m10 | Time wanted pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V582 | m11 | Time would have waited | discrete | numeric | |
| V583 | m13 | Timing of 1st antenatal check | discrete | numeric | |
| V584 | m14 | Antenatal visits for pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V585 | m15 | Place of delivery | discrete | numeric | |
| V586 | m17 | Delivery by caesarian section | discrete | numeric | |
| V587 | m18 | Size of child at birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V588 | m19 | Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) | discrete | numeric | |
| V589 | m19a | Weight at birth recall | discrete | numeric | |
| V590 | m27 | Flag for breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V591 | m28 | Flag for amenorrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V592 | m29 | Flag for abstinence | discrete | numeric | |
| V593 | m34 | When child put to breast | discrete | numeric | |
| V594 | m35 | Times breastfed during night | discrete | numeric | |
| V595 | m36 | Times breastfed during day | discrete | numeric | |
| V596 | m37a | Times gave child plain water | discrete | numeric | |
| V597 | m37b | Times gave child sugar wate-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V598 | m37c | Times gave child fruit juice | discrete | numeric | |
| V599 | m37d | Times gave child herbal tea-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V600 | m37e | Times gave child powdered/t-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V601 | m37f | Times gave child commercially produced baby formula | discrete | numeric | |
| V602 | m37g | Times gave child fresh milk-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V603 | m37h | Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk | discrete | numeric | |
| V604 | m37i | Times given country specifi-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V605 | m37j | Times given country specifi-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V606 | m37k | Times given country specifi-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V607 | m37l | Times gave child other liquid | discrete | numeric | |
| V608 | m37m | Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. | discrete | numeric | |
| V609 | m37n | Times given any green leafy vegetables | discrete | numeric | |
| V610 | m37o | Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V611 | m37p | Times given other solid, se-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V612 | m37q | Times given food made from local grain | discrete | numeric | |
| V613 | m37r | Times given food made from local roots/tuber | discrete | numeric | |
| V614 | m37s | Times gave child eggs, fish-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V615 | m37t | Times gave child meat -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V616 | m37u | Times gave child other fruits/vegetables | discrete | numeric | |
| V617 | m37v | Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs | discrete | numeric | |
| V618 | m37w | Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) | discrete | numeric | |
| V619 | m37x | Times gave child cheese/yogurt | discrete | numeric | |
| V620 | m37y | Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter | discrete | numeric | |
| V621 | m37z | Times gave child country sp-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V622 | m37xx | Times gave child country sp-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V623 | m37xy | Times gave child country sp-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V624 | m37xz | Times gave child country sp-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V625 | m38 | Drank from bottle with nipple | discrete | numeric | |
| V626 | m39 | Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday | discrete | numeric | |
| V627 | m40a | Last 7 days - plain water | discrete | numeric | |
| V628 | m40b | Last 7 days - sugar water -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V629 | m40c | Last 7 days - fruit juice | discrete | numeric | |
| V630 | m40d | Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V631 | m40e | Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V632 | m40f | Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula | discrete | numeric | |
| V633 | m40g | Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V634 | m40h | Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk | discrete | numeric | |
| V635 | m40i | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V636 | m40j | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V637 | m40k | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V638 | m40l | Last 7 days - other liquid | discrete | numeric | |
| V639 | m40m | Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. | discrete | numeric | |
| V640 | m40n | Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables | discrete | numeric | |
| V641 | m40o | Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits | discrete | numeric | |
| V642 | m40p | Last 7 days - other solid, -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V643 | m40q | Last 7 days - food made from local grain | discrete | numeric | |
| V644 | m40r | Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber | discrete | numeric | |
| V645 | m40s | Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V646 | m40t | Last 7 days - meat -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V647 | m40u | Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables | discrete | numeric | |
| V648 | m40v | Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs | discrete | numeric | |
| V649 | m40w | Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) | discrete | numeric | |
| V650 | m40x | Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V651 | m40y | Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter | discrete | numeric | |
| V652 | m40z | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V653 | m40xx | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V654 | m40xy | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V655 | m40xz | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V656 | m41 | Months pregnant for last antenatal visit | discrete | numeric | |
| V657 | m42a | During pregnancy - weighed | discrete | numeric | |
| V658 | m42b | During pregnancy - height measured | discrete | numeric | |
| V659 | m42c | During pregnancy - blood pressure taken | discrete | numeric | |
| V660 | m42d | During pregnancy - urine sample taken | discrete | numeric | |
| V661 | m42e | During pregnancy - blood sample taken | discrete | numeric | |
| V662 | m43 | Told about pregnancy complications | discrete | numeric | |
| V663 | m44 | Told where to go for pregnancy complications | discrete | numeric | |
| V664 | m45 | During pregacy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup | discrete | numeric | |
| V665 | m46 | Days tablets or syrup taken | discrete | numeric | |
| V666 | m47 | During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision | discrete | numeric | |
| V667 | m48 | During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness | discrete | numeric | |
| V668 | m49a | During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria | discrete | numeric | |
| V669 | m49b | During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria | discrete | numeric | |
| V670 | m49c | During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria | discrete | numeric | |
| V671 | m49d | During pregnancy - took cou-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V672 | m49e | During pregnancy - took cou-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V673 | m49f | During pregnancy - took cou-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V674 | m49g | During pregnancy - took cou-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V675 | m49x | During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria | discrete | numeric | |
| V676 | m49z | During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria | discrete | numeric | |
| V677 | m50 | After birth, health professional checked health | discrete | numeric | |
| V678 | m51 | Checkup after deliver timing | discrete | numeric | |
| V679 | m52 | After birth, health professional checked health | discrete | numeric | |
| V680 | m53 | Place for checkup | discrete | numeric | |
| V681 | m54 | Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery | discrete | numeric | |
| V682 | m55a | First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk | discrete | numeric | |
| V683 | m55b | First 3 days, given plain water | discrete | numeric | |
| V684 | m55c | First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water | discrete | numeric | |
| V685 | m55d | First 3 days, given gripe water | discrete | numeric | |
| V686 | m55e | First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution | discrete | numeric | |
| V687 | m55f | First 3 days, given fruit juice | discrete | numeric | |
| V688 | m55g | First 3 days, given infant formula | discrete | numeric | |
| V689 | m55h | First 3 days, given tea/infusions | discrete | numeric | |
| V690 | m55i | First 3 days, given honey | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V691 | m55j | First 3 days, given Eau bnite (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V692 | m55k | First 3 days, given country-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V693 | m55l | First 3 days, given country-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V694 | m55m | First 3 days, given country-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V695 | m55n | First 3 days, given country-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V696 | m55x | First 3 days, given other | discrete | numeric | |
| V697 | m55z | First 3 days, given nothing | discrete | numeric | |
| V698 | m56 | Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday | discrete | numeric | |

# REC42

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding |
| Cases | 14602 |
| Variable(s) | 119 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V699 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V700 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V701 | v401 | Last birth ceasarean section | discrete | numeric | |
| V702 | v404 | Currently breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V703 | v405 | Currently amenorrheic | discrete | numeric | |
| V704 | v406 | Currently abstaining | discrete | numeric | |
| V705 | v407 | Times breastfed during night | discrete | numeric | |
| V706 | v408 | Times breastfed during day | discrete | numeric | |
| V707 | v415 | Drank from bottle with nipple | discrete | numeric | |
| V708 | v416 | Heard of oral rehydration | discrete | numeric | |
| V709 | v417 | Entries in maternity table | discrete | numeric | |
| V710 | v418 | Entries in health table | discrete | numeric | |
| V711 | v419 | Entries in height/weight table | discrete | numeric | |
| V712 | v420 | Measurer's code -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V713 | v421 | Assistant measurer's code -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V714 | v426 | When child put to breast | discrete | numeric | |
| V715 | v437 | Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) | contin | numeric | |
| V716 | v438 | Respondent's height (cms-1d) | contin | numeric | |
| V717 | v439 | Ht/A Percentile (resp.) | discrete | numeric | |
| V718 | v440 | Ht/A Standard deviations (resp | discrete | numeric | |
| V719 | v441 | Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp | discrete | numeric | |
| V720 | v442 | Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS | discrete | numeric | |
| V721 | v443 | Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog | discrete | numeric | |
| V722 | v444 | Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO | discrete | numeric | |
| V723 | v444a | Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS | discrete | numeric | |
| V724 | v445 | Body mass index for respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V725 | v446 | Rohrer's index for respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V726 | v447 | Result of measurement of resp. | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V727 | v447a | Women's age in years from household report | contin | numeric | |
| V728 | v452a | Under age 18 (HH report) | discrete | numeric | |
| V729 | v452b | Line no. of parent/caretaker | discrete | numeric | |
| V730 | v452c | Read consent statement | discrete | numeric | |
| V731 | v453 | Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) | contin | numeric | |
| V732 | v454 | Currently pregnant (household report) | discrete | numeric | |
| V733 | v455 | Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) | discrete | numeric | |
| V734 | v456 | Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) | contin | numeric | |
| V735 | v457 | Anemia level | discrete | numeric | |
| V736 | v458 | Agrees to referral -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V737 | v459 | Have bednet for sleeping (household report) | discrete | numeric | |
| V738 | v460 | Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) | discrete | numeric | |
| V739 | v461 | Respondent slept under bednet | discrete | numeric | |
| V740 | v462 | Washed hands before preparing last meal | discrete | numeric | |
| V741 | v463a | Smokes cigarettes | discrete | numeric | |
| V742 | v463b | Smokes pipe | discrete | numeric | |
| V743 | v463c | Smokes other tobacco | discrete | numeric | |
| V744 | v463d | Smokes country specific -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V745 | v463e | Smokes country specific -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V746 | v463f | Smokes country specific -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V747 | v463g | Smokes country specific -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V748 | v463z | Smokes nothing | discrete | numeric | |
| V749 | v464 | Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours | contin | numeric | |
| V750 | v465 | Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet | discrete | numeric | |
| V751 | v466 | When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough | discrete | numeric | |
| V752 | v467a | Getting medical help for self: know where to go | discrete | numeric | |
| V753 | v467b | Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go | discrete | numeric | |
| V754 | v467c | Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx | discrete | numeric | |
| V755 | v467d | Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility | discrete | numeric | |
| V756 | v467e | Getting medical help for self: having to take transport | discrete | numeric | |
| V757 | v467f | Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone | discrete | numeric | |
| V758 | v467g | Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov | discrete | numeric | |
| V759 | v468 | Columns used for Last Birth Only variables | discrete | numeric | |
| V760 | v469a | Times gave child plain water | discrete | numeric | |
| V761 | v469b | Times gave child sugar wate-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V762 | v469c | Times gave child fruit juice | discrete | numeric | |
| V763 | v469d | Times gave child herbal tea-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V764 | v469e | Times gave child powdered/t-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V765 | v469f | Times gave child commercially produced baby formula | discrete | numeric | |
| V766 | v469g | Times gave child fresh milk-NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V767 | v469h | Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk | discrete | numeric | |
| V768 | v469i | Times given country specifi-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V769 | v469j | Times given country specifi-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V770 | v469k | Times given country specifi-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V771 | v469l | Times gave child other liquid | discrete | numeric | |
| V772 | v469m | Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. | discrete | numeric | |
| V773 | v469n | Times given any green leafy vegetables | discrete | numeric | |
| V774 | v469o | Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits | discrete | numeric | |
| V775 | v469p | Times given other solid, se-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V776 | v469q | Times given food made from local grain | discrete | numeric | |
| V777 | v469r | Times given food made from local roots/tuber | discrete | numeric | |
| V778 | v469s | Times gave child eggs, fish-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V779 | v469t | Times gave child meat -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V780 | v469u | Times gave child other fruits/vegetables | discrete | numeric | |
| V781 | v469v | Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs | discrete | numeric | |
| V782 | v469w | Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) | discrete | numeric | |
| V783 | v469x | Times gave child cheese/yogurt | discrete | numeric | |
| V784 | v469y | Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter | discrete | numeric | |
| V785 | v469z | Times gave child country sp-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V786 | v469xx | Times gave child country sp-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V787 | v469xy | Times gave child country sp-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V788 | v469xz | Times gave child country sp-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V789 | v470a | Last 7 days - plain water | discrete | numeric | |
| V790 | v470b | Last 7 days - sugar water -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V791 | v470c | Last 7 days - fruit juice | discrete | numeric | |
| V792 | v470d | Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V793 | v470e | Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V794 | v470f | Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula | discrete | numeric | |
| V795 | v470g | Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V796 | v470h | Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk | discrete | numeric | |
| V797 | v470i | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V798 | v470j | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V799 | v470k | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V800 | v470l | Last 7 days - other liquid | discrete | numeric | |
| V801 | v470m | Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. | discrete | numeric | |
| V802 | v470n | Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables | discrete | numeric | |
| V803 | v470o | Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits | discrete | numeric | |
| V804 | v470p | Last 7 days - other solid, -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V805 | v470q | Last 7 days - food made from local grain | discrete | numeric | |
| V806 | v470r | Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V807 | v470s | Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V808 | v470t | Last 7 days - meat -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V809 | v470u | Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables | discrete | numeric | |
| V810 | v470v | Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs | discrete | numeric | |
| V811 | v470w | Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) | discrete | numeric | |
| V812 | v470x | Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt | discrete | numeric | |
| V813 | v470y | Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter | discrete | numeric | |
| V814 | v470z | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V815 | v470xx | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V816 | v470xy | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V817 | v470xz | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric | |

# REC43

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Health |
| Cases | 10944 |
| Variable(s) | 136 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V818 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V819 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V820 | hidx | Index to birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V821 | h1 | Has health card | discrete | numeric | |
| V822 | h2 | Received BCG | discrete | numeric | |
| V823 | h2d | BCG day | discrete | numeric | |
| V824 | h2m | BCG month | discrete | numeric | |
| V825 | h2y | BCG year | discrete | numeric | |
| V826 | h3 | Received DPT 1 | discrete | numeric | |
| V827 | h3d | DPT 1 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V828 | h3m | DPT 1 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V829 | h3y | DPT 1 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V830 | h4 | Received POLIO 1 | discrete | numeric | |
| V831 | h4d | POLIO 1 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V832 | h4m | POLIO 1 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V833 | h4y | POLIO 1 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V834 | h5 | Received DPT 2 | discrete | numeric | |
| V835 | h5d | DPT 2 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V836 | h5m | DPT 2 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V837 | h5y | DPT 2 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V838 | h6 | Received POLIO 2 | discrete | numeric | |
| V839 | h6d | POLIO 2 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V840 | h6m | POLIO 2 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V841 | h6y | POLIO 2 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V842 | h7 | Received DPT 3 | discrete | numeric | |
| V843 | h7d | DPT 3 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V844 | h7m | DPT 3 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V845 | h7y | DPT 3 year | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V846 | h8 | Received POLIO 3 | discrete | numeric | |
| V847 | h8d | POLIO 3 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V848 | h8m | POLIO 3 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V849 | h8y | POLIO 3 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V850 | h9 | Received MEASLES | discrete | numeric | |
| V851 | h9d | MEASLES day | discrete | numeric | |
| V852 | h9m | MEASLES month | discrete | numeric | |
| V853 | h9y | MEASLES year | discrete | numeric | |
| V854 | h0 | Received POLIO 0 | discrete | numeric | |
| V855 | h0d | POLIO 0 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V856 | h0m | POLIO 0 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V857 | h0y | POLIO 0 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V858 | h10 | Ever had vaccination | discrete | numeric | |
| V859 | h11 | Had diarrhea recently | discrete | numeric | |
| V860 | h12a | Diarrhea: government hosp. | discrete | numeric | |
| V861 | h12b | Diarrhea: govt health center | discrete | numeric | |
| V862 | h12c | Diarrhea: govt health post | discrete | numeric | |
| V863 | h12d | Diarrhea: mobile clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V864 | h12e | Diarrhea: comm.health worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V865 | h12f | Diarrhea: Rural maternity clinic (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V866 | h12g | Diarrhea: Community Pharmacy (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V867 | h12h | Diarrhea: Govt.health house(case de sant) | discrete | numeric | |
| V868 | h12i | Diarrhea: other public sector | discrete | numeric | |
| V869 | h12j | Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. | discrete | numeric | |
| V870 | h12k | Diarrhea: private pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V871 | h12l | Diarrhea: private doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V872 | h12m | Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V873 | h12n | Diarrhea: comm.health worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V874 | h12o | Diarrhea: Religious dispensary (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V875 | h12p | Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V876 | h12q | Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V877 | h12r | Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. | discrete | numeric | |
| V878 | h12s | Diarrhea: shop | discrete | numeric | |
| V879 | h12t | Diarrhea: traditional pract. | discrete | numeric | |
| V880 | h12u | Diarrhea: Relative, friend (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V881 | h12v | Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector | discrete | numeric | |
| V882 | h12w | Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector | discrete | numeric | |
| V883 | h12x | Diarrhea: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V884 | h12y | Diarrhea: no treatment | discrete | numeric | |
| V885 | h12z | Diarrhea: medical treatment | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V886 | h13 | Given oral rehydration | discrete | numeric | |
| V887 | h14 | Given recommend. home solution | discrete | numeric | |
| V888 | h15 | Given other pills or syrups | discrete | numeric | |
| V889 | h15a | Given antibiotics (CS) -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V890 | h15b | Given an injection | discrete | numeric | |
| V891 | h15c | Given an intravenous (IV) | discrete | numeric | |
| V892 | h15d | Given home remedy, herbal med. | discrete | numeric | |
| V893 | h15e | Given CS other treatment -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V894 | h15f | Given CS other treatment -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V895 | h15g | Given CS other treatment -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V896 | h15h | Given CS other treatment -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V897 | h20 | Given other treatment | discrete | numeric | |
| V898 | h21a | Given no treatment | discrete | numeric | |
| V899 | h21 | Received any treatment | discrete | numeric | |
| V900 | h22 | Had fever in last two weeks | discrete | numeric | |
| V901 | h31 | Had cough in last two weeks | discrete | numeric | |
| V902 | h31b | Short, rapid breaths | discrete | numeric | |
| V903 | h32a | Fever/cough: government hosp. | discrete | numeric | |
| V904 | h32b | Fever/cough: govt health cntr | discrete | numeric | |
| V905 | h32c | Fever/cough: govt health post | discrete | numeric | |
| V906 | h32d | Fever/cough: mobile clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V907 | h32e | Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr | discrete | numeric | |
| V908 | h32f | Fever/cough: Rural maternity (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V909 | h32g | Fever/cough: Community pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V910 | h32h | Fever/cough: Village health house (Case de Sant) - CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V911 | h32i | Fever/cough: oth public sector | discrete | numeric | |
| V912 | h32j | Fever/cough: private hosp/clin | discrete | numeric | |
| V913 | h32k | Fever/cough: private pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V914 | h32l | Fever/cough: private doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V915 | h32m | Fever/cough: private mobile-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V916 | h32n | Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr | discrete | numeric | |
| V917 | h32o | Fever/cough: Religious dispensary (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V918 | h32p | Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V919 | h32q | Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V920 | h32r | Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect | discrete | numeric | |
| V921 | h32s | Fever/cough: shop | discrete | numeric | |
| V922 | h32t | Fever/cough: traditional pract | discrete | numeric | |
| V923 | h32u | Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect | discrete | numeric | |
| V924 | h32v | Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect | discrete | numeric | |
| V925 | h32w | Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V926 | h32x | Fever/cough: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V927 | h32y | Fever/cough: no treatment | discrete | numeric | |
| V928 | h32z | Fever/cough: medical treatment | discrete | numeric | |
| V929 | h33 | Received Vitamin A | discrete | numeric | |
| V930 | h33d | Vitamin A Day | discrete | numeric | |
| V931 | h33m | Vitamin A month | discrete | numeric | |
| V932 | h33y | Vitamin A year | discrete | numeric | |
| V933 | h34 | Vitamin A in last 6 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V934 | h35 | Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign | discrete | numeric | |
| V935 | h36a | Vaccinated during Campaign A | discrete | numeric | |
| V936 | h36b | Vaccinated during Campaign B | discrete | numeric | |
| V937 | h36c | Vaccinated during Campaign C | discrete | numeric | |
| V938 | h36d | Vaccinated during Campaign D | discrete | numeric | |
| V939 | h36e | Vaccinated during Campaign -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V940 | h36f | Vaccinated during Campaign -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V941 | h37a | Fansidar taken for fever | discrete | numeric | |
| V942 | h37b | Chloroquine taken for fever | discrete | numeric | |
| V943 | h37c | Aspirin taken for fever | discrete | numeric | |
| V944 | h37d | Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever | discrete | numeric | |
| V945 | h37e | Country specific taken for -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V946 | h37f | Country specific taken for -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V947 | h37g | Country specific taken for -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V948 | h37h | Country specific taken for -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V949 | h37x | Other taken for fever | discrete | numeric | |
| V950 | h37y | Nothing taken for fever | discrete | numeric | |
| V951 | h37z | Don't know if or what was taken | discrete | numeric | |
| V952 | h38 | Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink | discrete | numeric | |
| V953 | h39 | Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat | discrete | numeric | |

# REC44

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Height and Weight |
| Cases | 10944 |
| Variable(s) | 28 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V954 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V955 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V956 | hwidx | Index to birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V957 | hw1 | Age in months | contin | numeric | |
| V958 | hw2 | Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) | contin | numeric | |
| V959 | hw3 | Height in centimeters (1 dec.) | contin | numeric | |
| V960 | hw4 | Ht/A Percentile | discrete | numeric | |
| V961 | hw5 | Ht/A Standard deviations | discrete | numeric | |
| V962 | hw6 | Ht/A Percent of ref. median | discrete | numeric | |
| V963 | hw7 | Wt/A Percentile | discrete | numeric | |
| V964 | hw8 | Wt/A Standard deviations | discrete | numeric | |
| V965 | hw9 | Wt/A Percent of ref. median | discrete | numeric | |
| V966 | hw10 | Wt/Ht Percentile | discrete | numeric | |
| V967 | hw11 | Wt/Ht Standard deviations | discrete | numeric | |
| V968 | hw12 | Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median | discrete | numeric | |
| V969 | hw13 | Reason not measured | discrete | numeric | |
| V970 | hw15 | Height: lying or standing | discrete | numeric | |
| V971 | hw16 | Day of birth of child | discrete | numeric | |
| V972 | hw17 | Date measured (day) | contin | numeric | |
| V973 | hw18 | Date measured (month) | discrete | numeric | |
| V974 | hw19 | Date measured (year) | discrete | numeric | |
| V975 | hw51 | Line no. of parent/caretaker | discrete | numeric | |
| V976 | hw52 | Read consent statement | discrete | numeric | |
| V977 | hw53 | Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) | contin | numeric | |
| V978 | hw55 | Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) | discrete | numeric | |
| V979 | hw56 | Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) | contin | numeric | |
| V980 | hw57 | Anemia level | discrete | numeric | |
| V981 | hw58 | Agrees to referral -NA | discrete | numeric | |

# REC51

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure |
| Cases | 14602 |
| Variable(s) | 25 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V982 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V983 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V984 | v501 | Current marital status | discrete | numeric | |
| V985 | v502 | Currently/formerly/never marr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V986 | v503 | Number of unions | discrete | numeric | |
| V987 | v504 | Husband lives in house | discrete | numeric | |
| V988 | v505 | Number of other wives | discrete | numeric | |
| V989 | v506 | Wife rank number | discrete | numeric | |
| V990 | v507 | Month of first marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V991 | v508 | Year of first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V992 | v509 | Date of first marriage (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V993 | v510 | Completeness of date inform. | discrete | numeric | |
| V994 | v511 | Age at first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V995 | v512 | Years since first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V996 | v513 | Marital duration (grouped) | discrete | numeric | |
| V997 | v525 | Age at first intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V998 | v527 | Time since last intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V999 | v528 | Time since last intercourse(g) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1000 | v529 | Time since last intercourse(imputed) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1001 | v530 | Flag for V529 | discrete | numeric | |
| V1002 | v531 | Age at first intercourse (imp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1003 | v532 | Flag for V531 | discrete | numeric | |
| V1004 | v535 | Have ever been married | discrete | numeric | |
| V1005 | v536 | Recent sexual activity | discrete | numeric | |
| V1006 | v537 | Months of abstinence | discrete | numeric | |

# REC61

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Fertility Preferences |
| Cases | 14602 |
| Variable(s) | 45 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1007 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1008 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1009 | v602 | Fertility preference | discrete | numeric | |
| V1010 | v603 | Preferred waiting time | discrete | numeric | |
| V1011 | v604 | Preferred waiting time (grpd) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1012 | v605 | Desire for more children | discrete | numeric | |
| V1013 | v610 | Husband approves FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V1014 | v611 | Discussed FP with partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1015 | v612 | Respondent approves FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V1016 | v613 | Ideal number of children | discrete | numeric | |
| V1017 | v614 | Ideal number of children (grp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1018 | v616 | Time for future birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V1019 | v621 | Husbands desire for children | discrete | numeric | |
| V1020 | v623 | Exposure | discrete | numeric | |
| V1021 | v624 | Unmet need | discrete | numeric | |
| V1022 | v625 | Exposure (definition 2) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1023 | v626 | Unmet need (definition 2) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1024 | v627 | Ideal number of boys | discrete | numeric | |
| V1025 | v628 | Ideal number of girls | discrete | numeric | |
| V1026 | v629 | Ideal number of either sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1027 | v630a | Discussed FP with partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1028 | v630b | Discussed FP with mother | discrete | numeric | |
| V1029 | v630c | Discussed FP with father | discrete | numeric | |
| V1030 | v630d | Discussed FP with sister(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1031 | v630e | Discussed FP with brother(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1032 | v630f | Discussed FP with daughter(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1033 | v630g | Discussed FP with mother-in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V1034 | v630h | Discussed FP with friends/nbrs | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V1035 | v630i | Discussed FP with son(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1036 | v630j | Discussed FP -country speci-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1037 | v630k | Discussed FP -country speci-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1038 | v630l | Discussed FP -country speci-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1039 | v630m | Discussed FP -country speci-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1040 | v630n | Discussed FP -country speci-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1041 | v630o | Discussed FP -country speci-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1042 | v630x | Discussed FP with others | discrete | numeric | |
| V1043 | v631 | Problem if became pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V1044 | v632 | Decision maker for using contraception | discrete | numeric | |
| V1045 | v633a | Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD | discrete | numeric | |
| V1046 | v633b | Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women | discrete | numeric | |
| V1047 | v633c | Reason for not having sex: Recent birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V1048 | v633d | Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood | discrete | numeric | |
| V1049 | v633e | Reason for not having sex: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1050 | v633f | Reason for not having sex: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1051 | v633g | Reason for not having sex: -NA | discrete | numeric | |

# REC71

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics |
| Cases | 14602 |
| Variable(s) | 30 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1052 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1053 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1054 | v701 | Partner's education level | discrete | numeric | |
| V1055 | v702 | Highest year of education | discrete | numeric | |
| V1056 | v704 | Partner's occupation | contin | numeric | |
| V1057 | v705 | Partner's occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V1058 | v714 | Respondent currently working | discrete | numeric | |
| V1059 | v715 | Husbands education-single yrs | discrete | numeric | |
| V1060 | v716 | Respondent's occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V1061 | v717 | Respondent's occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V1062 | v719 | Work for family, others, self | discrete | numeric | |
| V1063 | v721 | Works at home or away | discrete | numeric | |
| V1064 | v729 | Partner's educational attainm. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1065 | v730 | Partners age | discrete | numeric | |
| V1066 | v731 | Worked in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1067 | v732 | Employment all year/seasonal | discrete | numeric | |
| V1068 | v739 | Who decides how to spend money | discrete | numeric | |
| V1069 | v740 | Type of land where resp. works | discrete | numeric | |
| V1070 | v741 | Type of earnings for work | discrete | numeric | |
| V1071 | v742 | Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay | discrete | numeric | |
| V1072 | v743a | Final say on own health care | discrete | numeric | |
| V1073 | v743b | Final say on making large household purchases | discrete | numeric | |
| V1074 | v743c | Final say on making household purchases for daily needs | discrete | numeric | |
| V1075 | v743d | Final say on visits to family or relatives | discrete | numeric | |
| V1076 | v743e | Final say on food to be cooked each day | discrete | numeric | |
| V1077 | v744a | Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him | discrete | numeric | |
| V1078 | v744b | Wife beating justified if she neglects the children | discrete | numeric | |
| V1079 | v744c | Wife beating justified if she argues with him | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1080 | v744d | Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him | discrete | numeric | |
| V1081 | v744e | Wife beating justified if she burns the food | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1080 | v744d | Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him | discrete | numeric | |
| V1081 | v744e | Wife beating justified if she burns the food | discrete | numeric | |

# REC75

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use |
| Cases | 14602 |
| Variable(s) | 194 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1082 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1083 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1084 | v750 | Heard sexual transmit. disease | discrete | numeric | |
| V1085 | v751 | Ever heard of AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1086 | v753 | Ways to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1087 | v754a | AIDS: Safe sex -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1088 | v754b | AIDS: abstain from sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1089 | v754c | AIDS: use condoms during sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1090 | v754d | AIDS: only one sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1091 | v754e | AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes | discrete | numeric | |
| V1092 | v754f | AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals | discrete | numeric | |
| V1093 | v754g | AIDS: avoid blood transfusions | discrete | numeric | |
| V1094 | v754h | AIDS: avoid injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V1095 | v754i | AIDS: avoid kissing | discrete | numeric | |
| V1096 | v754j | AIDS: avoid mosquito bites | discrete | numeric | |
| V1097 | v754k | AIDS: protection trad. healer | discrete | numeric | |
| V1098 | v754l | AIDS: Limit number of sex partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V1099 | v754m | AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V1100 | v754n | AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users | discrete | numeric | |
| V1101 | v754o | AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient | discrete | numeric | |
| V1102 | v754p | AIDS: country specific -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1103 | v754q | AIDS: country specific -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1104 | v754r | AIDS: country specific -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1105 | v754s | AIDS: country specific -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1106 | v754t | AIDS: country specific -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1107 | v754u | AIDS: country specific -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1108 | v754v | AIDS: country specific -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1109 | v754x | AIDS: other responses | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V1110 | v754z | AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1111 | v754cp | Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1112 | v754dp | Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr | discrete | numeric | |
| V1113 | v754jp | Get AIDS from mosquito bites | discrete | numeric | |
| V1114 | v754wp | Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1115 | v756 | Can a healthy person have AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1116 | v759a | Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1117 | v759b | Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1118 | v759c | Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1119 | v759d | Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1120 | v759e | Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1121 | v759f | Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1122 | v759g | Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1123 | v759h | Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1124 | v759i | Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1125 | v761 | Last intercourse used condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1126 | v761b | Intercourse with other man (1) used condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1127 | v761c | Intercourse with other man (2) used condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1128 | v762aa | Source for condoms: Government hospital | discrete | numeric | |
| V1129 | v762ab | Source for condoms: Government health center/post | discrete | numeric | |
| V1130 | v762ac | Source for condoms: Family planning clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V1131 | v762ad | Source for condoms: Mobile clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V1132 | v762ae | Source for condoms: Public field worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V1133 | v762af | Source for condoms: Other public | discrete | numeric | |
| V1134 | v762ag | Source for condoms: Govt health post (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1135 | v762ah | Source for condoms: Rural maternity clinic or health house (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1136 | v762ai | Source for condoms: Community Pharmacy (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1137 | v762aj | Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V1138 | v762ak | Source for condoms: Pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V1139 | v762al | Source for condoms: Private doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V1140 | v762am | Source for condoms: Private-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1141 | v762an | Source for condoms: Private field worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V1142 | v762ao | Source for condoms: Other private | discrete | numeric | |
| V1143 | v762ap | Source for condoms: Private-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1144 | v762aq | Source for condoms: Private-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1145 | v762ar | Source for condoms: Private-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1146 | v762as | Source for condoms: Shop | discrete | numeric | |
| V1147 | v762at | Source for condoms: Church | discrete | numeric | |
| V1148 | v762au | Source for condoms: Friends, relatives | discrete | numeric | |
| V1149 | v762av | Source for condoms: Bar (CS) | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1150 | v762aw | Source for condoms: School (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1151 | v762ax | Source for condoms: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1152 | v762az | Source for condoms: DK source for condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1153 | v762ba | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1154 | v762bb | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1155 | v762bc | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1156 | v762bd | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1157 | v762be | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1158 | v762bf | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1159 | v762bg | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1160 | v762bh | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1161 | v762bi | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1162 | v762bj | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1163 | v762bk | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1164 | v762bl | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1165 | v762bm | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1166 | v762bn | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1167 | v762bo | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1168 | v762bp | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1169 | v762bq | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1170 | v762br | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1171 | v762bs | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1172 | v762bt | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1173 | v762bu | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1174 | v762bv | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1175 | v762bw | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1176 | v762bx | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1177 | v762bz | Source for female condoms: -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1178 | v763a | Had any STD in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1179 | v763b | Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1180 | v763c | Had genital discharge in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1181 | v763d | Last 12 months had CS STD -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1182 | v763e | Last 12 months had CS STD -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1183 | v763f | Last 12 months had CS STD -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1184 | v763g | Last 12 months had CS STD -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1185 | v765a | Last sex reason used a cond-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1186 | v765b | Sex with other man (1) reas-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1187 | v765c | Sex with other man (2) reas-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1188 | v766a | No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1189 | v766b | No. had sex including husband in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V1190 | v767a | Relationship with last sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1191 | v767b | Relationship with other sex partner (1) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1192 | v767c | Relationship with other sex partner (2) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1193 | v768a | Length of time knows last partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1194 | v768b | Length of time knows other partner (1) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1195 | v768c | Length of time knows other partner (2) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1196 | v769 | Could get a condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1197 | v769a | Could get a female condom -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1198 | v770 | Seek advice for last disease | discrete | numeric | |
| V1199 | v770a | Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V1200 | v770b | Seek advise: traditional he-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1201 | v770c | Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V1202 | v770d | Seek advise: Friends/relatives | discrete | numeric | |
| V1203 | v770e | Seek advise: Religious institution (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1204 | v770f | Seek advise: Other (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1205 | v770g | Seek advise: CS -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1206 | v770h | Seek advise: CS -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1207 | v770i | Seek advise: CS -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1208 | v771 | Advise partner when had dis-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1209 | v772 | Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1210 | v773a | What done: no sexual interc-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1211 | v773b | What done: used condoms -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1212 | v773c | What done: took medicines -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1213 | v773d | What done: country specific-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1214 | v773e | What done: country specific-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1215 | v773f | What done: country specific-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1216 | v773x | What done: other -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1217 | v774 | AIDS transmitted from mothe-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1218 | v774a | AIDS transmit. during pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V1219 | v774b | AIDS transmit. during delivery | discrete | numeric | |
| V1220 | v774c | AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V1221 | v775 | Knows someone who has or died of AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1222 | v776 | Spoken with spouse about av-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1223 | v777 | Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret | discrete | numeric | |
| V1224 | v778 | Willing to care for relative with AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1225 | v779 | Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching | discrete | numeric | |
| V1226 | v780 | Should children be taught about condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V1227 | v781 | Ever been tested for AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1228 | v782 | Want to be tested for AIDS -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1229 | v783 | Know a place to get AIDS test | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V1230 | v784 | Where to get an AIDS test -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1231 | v785 | Heard about other STDs | discrete | numeric | |
| V1232 | v785a | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1233 | v785b | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1234 | v785c | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1235 | v785d | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1236 | v785e | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1237 | v785f | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1238 | v785g | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1239 | v785h | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1240 | v785i | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1241 | v785j | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1242 | v785k | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1243 | v785l | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1244 | v785m | Man's symptoms of STI -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1245 | v785n | Man's symptoms of STI -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1246 | v785o | Man's symptoms of STI -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1247 | v785p | Man's symptoms of STI -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1248 | v785q | Man's symptoms of STI -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1249 | v785x | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1250 | v785y | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1251 | v785z | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1252 | v786a | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1253 | v786b | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1254 | v786c | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1255 | v786d | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1256 | v786e | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1257 | v786f | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1258 | v786g | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1259 | v786h | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1260 | v786i | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1261 | v786j | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1262 | v786k | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1263 | v786l | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1264 | v786m | Woman's symptoms of STI -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1265 | v786n | Woman's symptoms of STI -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1266 | v786o | Woman's symptoms of STI -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1267 | v786p | Woman's symptoms of STI -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1268 | v786q | Woman's symptoms of STI -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1269 | v786x | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V1270 | v786y | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1271 | v786z | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V1272 | v787 | Number of days drank alcoho-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1273 | v788 | Number of days gotten drunk-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1274 | v789 | Number of injections in last 3 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1275 | v790 | Person who gave last inject-NA | discrete | numeric | |

# REC81

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview |
| Cases | 14602 |
| Variable(s) | 12 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1276 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1277 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1278 | v801 | Time interview started | contin | numeric | |
| V1279 | v802 | Time interview ended | contin | numeric | |
| V1280 | v803 | Length of interview in minutes | discrete | numeric | |
| V1281 | v804 | Number of visits | discrete | numeric | |
| V1282 | v805 | Interviewer identification | contin | numeric | |
| V1283 | v806 | Keyer identification | contin | numeric | |
| V1284 | v811 | Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1285 | v812 | Pres. husband (sec 7) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1286 | v813 | Pres. other males (sec 7) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1287 | v814 | Pres. other females (sec 7) | discrete | numeric | |

# REC82

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Calendar |
| Cases | 8011 |
| Variable(s) | 4 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1288 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1289 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1290 | vcol | Calendar column number | discrete | numeric | |
| V1291 | vcal | Calendar | discrete | character | |

# REC83

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Maternal Mortality |
| Cases | 86226 |
| Variable(s) | 18 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1292 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1293 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1294 | mmidx | Maternal mortality index | discrete | numeric | |
| V1295 | mm1 | Sex of sibling | discrete | numeric | |
| V1296 | mm2 | Sibling's survival status | discrete | numeric | |
| V1297 | mm3 | Sibling's current age | discrete | numeric | |
| V1298 | mm4 | CMC date of birth of sibling | contin | numeric | |
| V1299 | mm5 | Sibling's marital status -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1300 | mm6 | Years ago sibling died | discrete | numeric | |
| V1301 | mm7 | Sibling's age at death | discrete | numeric | |
| V1302 | mm8 | CMC date of death of sibling | contin | numeric | |
| V1303 | mm9 | Sibling's death & pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V1304 | mm10 | Death & pregnancy are relat-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1305 | mm11 | Sibling's cause of death -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1306 | mm12 | Time between delivery & dea-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1307 | mm13 | Place of death -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1308 | mm14 | Number of sibling's children | contin | numeric | |
| V1309 | mm15 | Sibling's year of death -NA | discrete | numeric | |

# REC84

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite) |
| Cases | 14371 |
| Variable(s) | 6 |
| Structure | Type: <br> Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1310 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1311 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1312 | mmc1 | Number of siblings of resp. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1313 | mmc2 | Preceeding births before resp. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1314 | mmc3 | Sister's reporting -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1315 | mmc5 | Cut off age | discrete | numeric | |

# REC91

| Content | WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables |
|---|---|
| Cases | 14602 |
| Variable(s) | 147 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1316 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1317 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1318 | v190 | Wealth index | discrete | numeric | |
| V1319 | v191 | Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) | contin | numeric | |
| V1320 | awfactw | All woman factor - wealth i-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1321 | ml101 | Type of bednet(s) slept under last night | discrete | numeric | |
| V1322 | v820 | Condom used at first sexual intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V1323 | v821a | Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older | discrete | numeric | |
| V1324 | v821b | Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older | discrete | numeric | |
| V1325 | v821c | Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older | discrete | numeric | |
| V1326 | v822 | Wife justified to ask husba-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1327 | v754bp | Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all | discrete | numeric | |
| V1328 | v823 | Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means | discrete | numeric | |
| V1329 | v824 | Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V1330 | v825 | Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1331 | v826 | When was last time you were tested | discrete | numeric | |
| V1332 | v827 | Last test was on your own, offered or required | discrete | numeric | |
| V1333 | v828 | Did get the test results | discrete | numeric | |
| V1334 | fg100 | Ever heard of female circumcision | discrete | numeric | |
| V1335 | fg103 | Circumcised | discrete | numeric | |
| V1336 | fg104 | Flesh was removed from the genital area | discrete | numeric | |
| V1337 | fg105 | Genital area was nicked without removing any flesh | discrete | numeric | |
| V1338 | fg106 | Genital area was sewn closed | discrete | numeric | |
| V1339 | fg107 | Age at circumcision | discrete | numeric | |
| V1340 | fg108 | Person who performed the genital cutting | discrete | numeric | |
| V1341 | fg109 | Respondent has living daugh-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1342 | fg110 | Number of daughters circumcised | contin | numeric | |
| V1343 | fg111 | Line number of last circumcised daughter | contin | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1344 | fg112 | Flesh was removed from daughter's genital area | discrete | numeric | |
| V1345 | fg113 | Daughter's genital area was nicked without removing flesh | discrete | numeric | |
| V1346 | fg114 | Daughter's genital area was sewn closed | discrete | numeric | |
| V1347 | fg115 | Daughter's age at circumcision | discrete | numeric | |
| V1348 | fg116 | Person who performed daughter's genital cutting | discrete | numeric | |
| V1349 | fg117a | After circumcision: Excessive bleeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V1350 | fg117b | After circumcision: Difficulty with urination or retention | discrete | numeric | |
| V1351 | fg117c | After circumcision: Swelling | discrete | numeric | |
| V1352 | fg117d | After circumcision: Infection/improper healing | discrete | numeric | |
| V1353 | fg118 | Intend to have daughters circumcised in the future | discrete | numeric | |
| V1354 | fg119a | Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene | discrete | numeric | |
| V1355 | fg119b | Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance | discrete | numeric | |
| V1356 | fg119c | Advantages of FGC: Better marrriage prospects | discrete | numeric | |
| V1357 | fg119d | Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity | discrete | numeric | |
| V1358 | fg119e | Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure | discrete | numeric | |
| V1359 | fg119f | Advantages of FGC: Religious approval | discrete | numeric | |
| V1360 | fg119g | Advantages of FGC: CS -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1361 | fg119h | Advantages of FGC: CS -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1362 | fg119i | Advantages of FGC: CS -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1363 | fg119j | Advantages of FGC: CS -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1364 | fg119x | Advantages of FGC: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1365 | fg119y | Advantages of FGC: No benefits | discrete | numeric | |
| V1366 | fg119z | Advantages of FGC: Don't kn-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1367 | fg120a | Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems | discrete | numeric | |
| V1368 | fg120b | Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain | discrete | numeric | |
| V1369 | fg120c | Benefits of no FGC: More female sexual pleasure | discrete | numeric | |
| V1370 | fg120d | Benefits of no FGC: More pleasure for the man | discrete | numeric | |
| V1371 | fg120e | Benefits of no FGC: Follows religion | discrete | numeric | |
| V1372 | fg120f | Benefits of no FGC: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1373 | fg120g | Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1374 | fg120h | Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1375 | fg120i | Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1376 | fg120j | Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1377 | fg120x | Benefits of no FGC: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1378 | fg120y | Benefits of no FGC: None | discrete | numeric | |
| V1379 | fg120z | Benefits of no FGC: Don't k-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1380 | fg121 | Circumcision reduces premarital sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1381 | fg122 | Circumcision required by religion | discrete | numeric | |
| V1382 | fg123 | Circumcision should continue | discrete | numeric | |
| V1383 | fg124 | Believes men want circumcision to continue | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1384 | sconces | Concession number (part of HHID) | contin | numeric | |
| V1385 | s112ba | Languages of literacy program : Arab | discrete | numeric | |
| V1386 | s112bb | Languages of literacy program : Wolof | discrete | numeric | |
| V1387 | s112bc | Languages of literacy program : Poular | discrete | numeric | |
| V1388 | s112bd | Languages of literacy program : Serer | discrete | numeric | |
| V1389 | s112be | Languages of literacy program : Diola | discrete | numeric | |
| V1390 | s112bf | Languages of literacy program : Mandingue | discrete | numeric | |
| V1391 | s112bg | Languages of literacy program : Soninke | discrete | numeric | |
| V1392 | s112bx | Languages of literacy program : Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1393 | s117 | How many times travelled outside local area in last six months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1394 | s118 | Travelled outside local area for a continuous period for more than 1 month in th | discrete | numeric | |
| V1395 | s312 | Reason why is using the pill | discrete | numeric | |
| V1396 | s312a | Pill brand seen | discrete | numeric | |
| V1397 | s312b | Pill brand being currently used | discrete | numeric | |
| V1398 | s312c | Cost of packet of pills | discrete | numeric | |
| V1399 | s499c | Number of injections given by trained health person | discrete | numeric | |
| V1400 | s499d | Place received injection | discrete | numeric | |
| V1401 | s499e | Sterile needle used for last injection | discrete | numeric | |
| V1402 | s506 | Age of partner when married | discrete | numeric | |
| V1403 | s515 | How last marriage ended | discrete | numeric | |
| V1404 | s516 | Who received majority of husband's assets | discrete | numeric | |
| V1405 | s517 | Received assets or goods belonging to previous husband | discrete | numeric | |
| V1406 | s520 | Intends to abstain from sex until marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V1407 | s523 | Age of first sexual partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1408 | s524 | First sexual partner younger, the same age or older | discrete | numeric | |
| V1409 | s528a | Used condom each time had sex with last partner in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1410 | s528b | Used condom each time had sex with next to last partner in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1411 | s528c | Used condom each time had sex with second to last partner in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1412 | s529a | Drank alcohol when had sex with last partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1413 | s529b | Drank alcohol when had sex with next to last partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1414 | s529c | Drank alcohol when had sex with second to last partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1415 | s530a | Respondent or partner drunk when had sex with last partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1416 | s530b | Respondent or partner drunk when had sex with next to last partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1417 | s530c | Respondent or partner drunk when had sex with second to last partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1418 | s538 | Total number of partners in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1419 | s541 | Privacy possible | discrete | numeric | |
| V1420 | s542 | Consent to last sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1421 | s543 | Forced to have sex in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1422 | s629 | Acceptable to ask partner to use condom if known to have STD | discrete | numeric | |
| V1423 | s631 | Could refuse to have sex with partner | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1424 | s632 | Could ask partner to use condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1425 | s814 | Knows about ARV drugs for those infected with HIV/AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1426 | s816 | Has had pre-natal check for current pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V1427 | s817a | Pre natal visit discussed : HIV/AIDS transmission | discrete | numeric | |
| V1428 | s817b | Pre natal visit discussed : Preventing tranmission to child | discrete | numeric | |
| V1429 | s817c | Pre natal visit discussed : HIV/AIDS testing | discrete | numeric | |
| V1430 | s818 | HIV/AIDS test suggested during pre-natal care | discrete | numeric | |
| V1431 | s819 | HIV /AIDS test taken during pre-natal care | discrete | numeric | |
| V1432 | s820 | Received results of test taken during pre-natal care | discrete | numeric | |
| V1433 | s821 | Where HIV/AIDS test taken during pre-natal care | discrete | numeric | |
| V1434 | s822 | Taken HIV/AIDS test since tested during pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V1435 | s823 | When last HIV/AIDS test taken | discrete | numeric | |
| V1436 | s828 | Place HIV/AIDS test carried out | discrete | numeric | |
| V1437 | s830a | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Government hospital | discrete | numeric | |
| V1438 | s830b | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Government health center | discrete | numeric | |
| V1439 | s830c | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Family Planning clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V1440 | s830d | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : HIV/AIDS Screening Centr | discrete | numeric | |
| V1441 | s830e | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Mobile clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V1442 | s830f | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Field worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V1443 | s830g | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Other public | discrete | numeric | |
| V1444 | s830h | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Private hospital/clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V1445 | s830i | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V1446 | s830j | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Private doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V1447 | s830k | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Community Field Worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V1448 | s830l | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Other private medical | discrete | numeric | |
| V1449 | s830x | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1450 | s835 | Personally knows someone who was refused health treatment because HIV + in last | discrete | numeric | |
| V1451 | s836 | Personally knows someone who was prevented from attending meetings, religious ga | discrete | numeric | |
| V1452 | s837 | Personally knows someone who was insulted/humiliated because HIV + in last 12 mo | discrete | numeric | |
| V1453 | s840 | Thinks those with HIV/AIDS should be ashamed of themselves | discrete | numeric | |
| V1454 | s841 | Those with HIV/AIDS should be warned not to spread virus in community | discrete | numeric | |
| V1455 | s843 | Should teach children 12-14 years old to abstain until marriage to prevent HIV/A | discrete | numeric | |
| V1456 | s844 | Young men should wait until marriage before having sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1457 | s845 | Young women should wait until marriage before having sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1458 | s846 | Married men should not have sex outside marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V1459 | s847 | Most men respondent knows don't have sex outside marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V1460 | s848 | Married women should not have sex outside marriage | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V1461 | s849 | Most women respondent knows don't have sex outside marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V1462 | s922a | Believes that female genital cutting is required by tradition or customs | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V1461 | s849 | Most women respondent knows don't have sex outside marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V1462 | s922a | Believes that female genital cutting is required by tradition or customs | discrete | numeric | |

# REC94

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity |
| Cases | 10944 |
| Variable(s) | 28 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1463 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1464 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1465 | idx94 | Index to birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V1466 | m57a | Antenatal care: your home -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1467 | m57b | Antenatal care: other home -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1468 | m57c | Antenatal care: CS home -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1469 | m57d | Antenatal care: CS home -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1470 | m57e | Antenatal care: govt. hospi-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1471 | m57f | Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1472 | m57g | Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1473 | m57h | Antenatal care: public mobi-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1474 | m57i | Antenatal care: CS public -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1475 | m57j | Antenatal care: CS public -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1476 | m57k | Antenatal care: CS public -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1477 | m57l | Antenatal care: other publi-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1478 | m57m | Antenatal care: pvt. hospit-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1479 | m57n | Antenatal care: pvt. mobile-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1480 | m57o | Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1481 | m57p | Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1482 | m57q | Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1483 | m57r | Antenatal care: other priva-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1484 | m57s | Antenatal care: CS other -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1485 | m57t | Antenatal care: CS other -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1486 | m57u | Antenatal care: CS other -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1487 | m57v | Antenatal care: CS other -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1488 | m57x | Antenatal care: other -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1489 | m58 | Information about AIDS give-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1490 | m59 | Child registered at birth -NA | discrete | numeric | |

# REC95

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Country specific - Health |
| Cases | 10944 |
| Variable(s) | 68 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1491 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1492 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1493 | idx95 | Index to birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V1494 | ml0 | Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night | discrete | numeric | |
| V1495 | ml1 | Times took Fansidar during pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V1496 | ml2 | Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V1497 | ml11 | Child has fever now | discrete | numeric | |
| V1498 | ml12 | Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks | discrete | numeric | |
| V1499 | ml13a | Fansidar taken for fever/cough | discrete | numeric | |
| V1500 | ml13b | Chloroquine taken for fever/cough | discrete | numeric | |
| V1501 | ml13c | Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough | discrete | numeric | |
| V1502 | ml13d | Quinine taken for fever/cough | discrete | numeric | |
| V1503 | ml13e | Combination with artemisini-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1504 | ml13f | CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough | discrete | numeric | |
| V1505 | ml13g | CS antimalarial taken for f-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1506 | ml13h | Other antimalarial taken fo-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1507 | ml13i | Pills/syrup taken for fever-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1508 | ml13j | Injection taken for fever/c-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1509 | ml13k | Aspirin taken for fever/cough | discrete | numeric | |
| V1510 | ml13l | Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough | discrete | numeric | |
| V1511 | ml13m | Ibuprofen taken for fever/c-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1512 | ml13n | Panadol (CS) taken for fever/cough | discrete | numeric | |
| V1513 | ml13o | CS other for fever/cough -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1514 | ml13p | CS other for fever/cough -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1515 | ml13x | Other taken for fever/convulsion | discrete | numeric | |
| V1516 | ml13y | Nothing taken for fever/convulsion | discrete | numeric | |
| V1517 | ml13z | Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion | discrete | numeric | |
| V1518 | ml14a | Injection for fever/convulsion | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1519 | ml14b | Suppository for fever/convulsion | discrete | numeric | |
| V1520 | ml14y | No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion | discrete | numeric | |
| V1521 | ml14z | Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion | discrete | numeric | |
| V1522 | ml15a | When started Fansidar | discrete | numeric | |
| V1523 | ml15b | Days child took Fansidar | discrete | numeric | |
| V1524 | ml15c | First source for Fansidar | discrete | numeric | |
| V1525 | ml16a | When started Chloroquine | discrete | numeric | |
| V1526 | ml16b | Days child took Chloroquine | discrete | numeric | |
| V1527 | ml16c | First source for Chloroquine | discrete | numeric | |
| V1528 | ml17a | When started Amodiaquine | discrete | numeric | |
| V1529 | ml17b | Days child took Amodiaquine | discrete | numeric | |
| V1530 | ml17c | First source for Amodiaquine | discrete | numeric | |
| V1531 | ml18a | When started Quinine | discrete | numeric | |
| V1532 | ml18b | Days child took Quinine | discrete | numeric | |
| V1533 | ml18c | First source for Quinine | discrete | numeric | |
| V1534 | ml19a | For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer | discrete | numeric | |
| V1535 | ml19b | For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging | discrete | numeric | |
| V1536 | ml19c | For fever/conv: Gave herbs | discrete | numeric | |
| V1537 | ml19d | For fever/conv: CS -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1538 | ml19e | For fever/conv: CS -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1539 | ml19f | For fever/conv: CS -NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1540 | ml19x | For fever/conv: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1541 | ml19y | For fever/conv: Gave nothing | discrete | numeric | |
| V1542 | ml19z | For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done | discrete | numeric | |
| V1543 | ml20a | When started combination wi-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1544 | ml20b | Days child took combination-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1545 | ml20c | First source for combinatio-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1546 | ml21a | When started CS antimalaria-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1547 | ml21b | Days child took CS antimala-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1548 | ml21c | First source for CS antimal-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1549 | ml22a | When started CS antimalaria-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1550 | ml22b | Days child took CS antimala-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1551 | ml22c | First source for CS antimal-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1552 | ml23a | When started other anti-mal-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1553 | ml23b | Days child took other anti--NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1554 | ml23c | First source for other anti-NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1555 | syf | Received yellow fever | discrete | numeric | |
| V1556 | syfd | Yellow fever day | discrete | numeric | |
| V1557 | syfm | Yellow fever month | discrete | numeric | |
| V1558 | syfy | Yellow fever year | discrete | numeric | |

# RECDV

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Domestic Violence |
| Cases | 0 |
| Variable(s) | 203 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1559 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1560 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1561 | d005 | Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1562 | d100a | Free time | discrete | numeric | |
| V1563 | d100b | Consults | discrete | numeric | |
| V1564 | d100c | Affectionate | discrete | numeric | |
| V1565 | d100d | Respects | discrete | numeric | |
| V1566 | d100e | CS positive husband actions | discrete | numeric | |
| V1567 | d100f | CS positive husband actions | discrete | numeric | |
| V1568 | d100g | CS positive husband actions | discrete | numeric | |
| V1569 | d100h | CS positive husband actions | discrete | numeric | |
| V1570 | d101a | Husband jealous if talking with other men | discrete | numeric | |
| V1571 | d101b | Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness | discrete | numeric | |
| V1572 | d101c | Does not permit her to meet her girl friends | discrete | numeric | |
| V1573 | d101d | Husband tries to limit her contact with family | discrete | numeric | |
| V1574 | d101e | Husband insists on knowing where she is | discrete | numeric | |
| V1575 | d101f | Husband doesn't trust her with money | discrete | numeric | |
| V1576 | d101g | CS control issue | discrete | numeric | |
| V1577 | d101h | CS control issue | discrete | numeric | |
| V1578 | d101i | CS control issue | discrete | numeric | |
| V1579 | d101j | CS control issue | discrete | numeric | |
| V1580 | d102 | Number of control issues | discrete | numeric | |
| V1581 | d103a | Spouse ever humiliated her | discrete | numeric | |
| V1582 | d103an | Humiliation: number of times last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1583 | d103b | Spouse ever threatened her with harm | discrete | numeric | |
| V1584 | d103bn | Threatened: number of times last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1585 | d103c | CS emotional abuse: ever | discrete | numeric | |
| V1586 | d103cn | CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1587 | d103d | CS emotional abuse: ever | discrete | numeric | |
| V1588 | d103dn | CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1589 | d103e | CS emotional abuse: ever | discrete | numeric | |
| V1590 | d103en | CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1591 | d103f | CS emotional abuse: ever | discrete | numeric | |
| V1592 | d103fn | CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1593 | d104 | Ever any emotional violence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1594 | d104n | Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1595 | d105a | Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something | discrete | numeric | |
| V1596 | d105an | Pushed: number of times last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1597 | d105b | Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm | discrete | numeric | |
| V1598 | d105bn | Slapped: number of times last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V1599 | d105c | Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful | discrete | numeric | |
| V1600 | d105cn | Punched: number of times last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V1601 | d105d | Spouse ever kicked or dragged | discrete | numeric | |
| V1602 | d105dn | Kicked: number of times last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V1603 | d105e | Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn | discrete | numeric | |
| V1604 | d105en | Strangled: number of times last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V1605 | d105f | Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon | discrete | numeric | |
| V1606 | d105fn | Threatened: number of times last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V1607 | d105g | Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon | discrete | numeric | |
| V1608 | d105gn | Attacked: number of times last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V1609 | d105h | Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted | discrete | numeric | |
| V1610 | d105hn | Forced sexually: number of times last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V1611 | d105i | Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted | discrete | numeric | |
| V1612 | d105in | Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V1613 | d105j | CS: physical violence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1614 | d105jn | CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1615 | d105k | CS: physical violence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1616 | d105kn | CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1617 | d105l | CS: physical violence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1618 | d105ln | CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1619 | d105m | CS: physical violence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1620 | d105mn | CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1621 | d106 | Experienced any less severe violence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1622 | d106n | Less severe violence (maximum number of times in last year) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1623 | d107 | Experienced any severe violence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1624 | d107n | Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1625 | d108 | Experienced any sexual violence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1626 | d108n | Sexual violence (maximum number of times in last year) | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V1627 | d109 | First time it happened | discrete | numeric | |
| V1628 | d110a | Ever had bruises because of husband's act | discrete | numeric | |
| V1629 | d110an | Bruises: number of times last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V1630 | d110b | Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act | discrete | numeric | |
| V1631 | d110bn | Injury: number of times last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V1632 | d110c | Ever went to health facility because of husband's act | discrete | numeric | |
| V1633 | d110cn | Went to health facility: number of times last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V1634 | d110d | CS action: because of husband's act | discrete | numeric | |
| V1635 | d110dn | CS results of violence: number of times last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V1636 | d110e | CS action: because of husband's act | discrete | numeric | |
| V1637 | d110en | CS results of violence: number of times last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V1638 | d110f | CS action: because of husband's act | discrete | numeric | |
| V1639 | d110fn | CS results of violence: number of times last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V1640 | d110g | CS action: because of husband's act | discrete | numeric | |
| V1641 | d110gn | CS results of violence: number of times last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V1642 | d111 | Any results of husbands's actions | discrete | numeric | |
| V1643 | d111n | Results husband's acts (maximum number of times last year) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1644 | d112 | Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you | discrete | numeric | |
| V1645 | d112n | Ever physic hurt husb when he was not hurting you: times 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V1646 | d113 | Partner drinks alcohol | discrete | numeric | |
| V1647 | d114 | Times partner gets drunk | discrete | numeric | |
| V1648 | d115b | Ever physically hurt by: mother | discrete | numeric | |
| V1649 | d115c | Ever physically hurt by: father | discrete | numeric | |
| V1650 | d115d | Ever physically hurt by: daughter | discrete | numeric | |
| V1651 | d115e | Ever physically hurt by: son | discrete | numeric | |
| V1652 | d115f | Ever physically hurt by: sister | discrete | numeric | |
| V1653 | d115g | Ever physically hurt by: brother | discrete | numeric | |
| V1654 | d115h | Ever physically hurt by: other female family | discrete | numeric | |
| V1655 | d115i | Ever physically hurt by: other male family | discrete | numeric | |
| V1656 | d115j | Ever physically hurt by: former partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1657 | d115k | Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend | discrete | numeric | |
| V1658 | d115l | Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend | discrete | numeric | |
| V1659 | d115m | Ever physically hurt by: step-mother | discrete | numeric | |
| V1660 | d115n | Ever physically hurt by: step-father | discrete | numeric | |
| V1661 | d115o | Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V1662 | d115p | Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V1663 | d115q | Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V1664 | d115r | Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V1665 | d115s | Ever physically hurt by: female friend | discrete | numeric | |
| V1666 | d115t | Ever physically hurt by: male friend | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1667 | d115u | Ever physically hurt by: neighbor | discrete | numeric | |
| V1668 | d115v | Ever physically hurt by: teacher | discrete | numeric | |
| V1669 | d115w | Ever physically hurt by: employer | discrete | numeric | |
| V1670 | d115x | Ever physically hurt by: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1671 | d115y | Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse | discrete | numeric | |
| V1672 | d115xa | Ever physically hurt by: stranger | discrete | numeric | |
| V1673 | d115xb | Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family | discrete | numeric | |
| V1674 | d115xc | Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family | discrete | numeric | |
| V1675 | d115xd | Ever physically hurt by: friend | discrete | numeric | |
| V1676 | d115xe | Ever physically hurt by: police | discrete | numeric | |
| V1677 | d115xf | Ever physically hurt by: religious leader | discrete | numeric | |
| V1678 | d115xg | Ever physically hurt by: lawyer | discrete | numeric | |
| V1679 | d115xh | Ever physically hurt by: doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V1680 | d115xi | Ever physically hurt by: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1681 | d115xj | Ever physically hurt by: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1682 | d115xk | Ever physically hurt by: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1683 | d116 | Person who hurt her most often | discrete | numeric | |
| V1684 | d117 | Times hit by other than partner last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V1685 | d118a | Hurt during pregnancy by: husband | discrete | numeric | |
| V1686 | d118b | Hurt during pregnancy by: mother | discrete | numeric | |
| V1687 | d118c | Hurt during pregnancy by: father | discrete | numeric | |
| V1688 | d118d | Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter | discrete | numeric | |
| V1689 | d118e | Hurt during pregnancy by: son | discrete | numeric | |
| V1690 | d118f | Hurt during pregnancy by:sister | discrete | numeric | |
| V1691 | d118g | Hurt during pregnancy by:brother | discrete | numeric | |
| V1692 | d118h | Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family | discrete | numeric | |
| V1693 | d118i | Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family | discrete | numeric | |
| V1694 | d118j | Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1695 | d118k | Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend | discrete | numeric | |
| V1696 | d118l | Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend | discrete | numeric | |
| V1697 | d118m | Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother | discrete | numeric | |
| V1698 | d118n | Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father | discrete | numeric | |
| V1699 | d118o | Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V1700 | d118p | Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V1701 | d118q | Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V1702 | d118r | Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V1703 | d118s | Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend | discrete | numeric | |
| V1704 | d118t | Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend | discrete | numeric | |
| V1705 | d118u | Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor | discrete | numeric | |
| V1706 | d118v | Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V1707 | d118w | Hurt during pregnancy by: employer | discrete | numeric | |
| V1708 | d118x | Hurt during pregnancy by: other person | discrete | numeric | |
| V1709 | d118y | Hurt during pregnancy by: no one | discrete | numeric | |
| V1710 | d118xa | Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger | discrete | numeric | |
| V1711 | d118xb | Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family | discrete | numeric | |
| V1712 | d118xc | Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family | discrete | numeric | |
| V1713 | d118xd | Hurt during pregnancy by: friend | discrete | numeric | |
| V1714 | d118xe | Hurt during pregnancy by: police | discrete | numeric | |
| V1715 | d118xf | Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader | discrete | numeric | |
| V1716 | d118xg | Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer | discrete | numeric | |
| V1717 | d118xh | Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V1718 | d118xi | Hurt during pregnancy by: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1719 | d118xj | Hurt during pregnancy by: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1720 | d118xk | Ever physically hurt by: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1721 | d119a | Sought help from: husband | discrete | numeric | |
| V1722 | d119b | Sought help from: mother | discrete | numeric | |
| V1723 | d119c | Sought help from: father | discrete | numeric | |
| V1724 | d119d | Sought help from: daughter | discrete | numeric | |
| V1725 | d119e | Sought help from: son | discrete | numeric | |
| V1726 | d119f | Sought help from: sister | discrete | numeric | |
| V1727 | d119g | Sought help from: brother | discrete | numeric | |
| V1728 | d119h | Sought help from: other female family | discrete | numeric | |
| V1729 | d119i | Sought help from: other male family | discrete | numeric | |
| V1730 | d119j | Sought help from: former partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1731 | d119k | Sought help from: current boyfriend | discrete | numeric | |
| V1732 | d119l | Sought help from: former boyfriend | discrete | numeric | |
| V1733 | d119m | Sought help from: step-mother | discrete | numeric | |
| V1734 | d119n | Sought help from: step-father | discrete | numeric | |
| V1735 | d119o | Sought help from: mother-in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V1736 | d119p | Sought help from: father-in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V1737 | d119q | Sought help from: other female in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V1738 | d119r | Sought help from: other male in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V1739 | d119s | Sought help from: female friend | discrete | numeric | |
| V1740 | d119t | Sought help from: male friend | discrete | numeric | |
| V1741 | d119u | Sought help from: neighbor | discrete | numeric | |
| V1742 | d119v | Sought help from: teacher | discrete | numeric | |
| V1743 | d119w | Sought help from: employer | discrete | numeric | |
| V1744 | d119x | Sought help from: other person | discrete | numeric | |
| V1745 | d119y | Sought help from: no one | discrete | numeric | |
| V1746 | d119xa | Sought help from: stranger | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V1747 | d119xb | Sought help from: other female in-law/family | discrete | numeric | |
| V1748 | d119xc | Sought help from: other male in-law/family | discrete | numeric | |
| V1749 | d119xd | Sought help from: friend | discrete | numeric | |
| V1750 | d119xe | Sought help from: police | discrete | numeric | |
| V1751 | d119xf | Sought help from: religious leader | discrete | numeric | |
| V1752 | d119xg | Sought help from: lawyer | discrete | numeric | |
| V1753 | d119xh | Sought help from: doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V1754 | d119xi | Sought help from: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1755 | d119xj | Hurt during pregnancy by: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1756 | d119xk | Hurt during pregnancy by: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1757 | d120 | Main reason never sought help | discrete | numeric | |
| V1758 | d121 | Did her father ever beat her mother | discrete | numeric | |
| V1759 | d122a | Interrupted interview because of husband's presence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1760 | d122b | Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1761 | d122c | Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence | discrete | numeric | |

# RECWS

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Women status |
| Cases | 0 |
| Variable(s) | 151 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1762 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1763 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1764 | w100 | Time knew husband | discrete | numeric | |
| V1765 | w101 | Who chose husband | discrete | numeric | |
| V1766 | w102 | Consent sought from respondent for marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V1767 | w103a | Marriage ceremony | discrete | numeric | |
| V1768 | w103b | Marriage ceremony | discrete | numeric | |
| V1769 | w103c | Marriage ceremony | discrete | numeric | |
| V1770 | w103d | Marriage ceremony | discrete | numeric | |
| V1771 | w103e | Marriage ceremony: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1772 | w103f | Marriage ceremony: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1773 | w103g | Marriage ceremony: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1774 | w103x | Marriage ceremony | discrete | numeric | |
| V1775 | w103y | Marriage ceremony | discrete | numeric | |
| V1776 | w104a | Final say on: work | discrete | numeric | |
| V1777 | w104b | Final say on: contraception | discrete | numeric | |
| V1778 | w104c | Final say on: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1779 | w104d | Final say on: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1780 | w104e | Final say on: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1781 | w104f | Final say on: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1782 | w104g | Final say on: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1783 | w104h | Final say on: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1784 | w105a | Final say on: schooling (has living children) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1785 | w105b | Final say on: medical care for sick child (has living child) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1786 | w105c | Final say on: discipline (has living children) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1787 | w105d | Final say on: another child (has living children) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1788 | w105e | Final say on: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1789 | w105f | Final say on: CS | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1790 | w105g | Final say on: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1791 | w105h | Final say on: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1792 | w106a | Talks with husband about: events at work | discrete | numeric | |
| V1793 | w106b | Talks with husband about: events at home | discrete | numeric | |
| V1794 | w106c | Talks with husband about: money matters | discrete | numeric | |
| V1795 | w106d | Talks with husband about: community happenings | discrete | numeric | |
| V1796 | w106e | Talks with husband about: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1797 | w106f | Talks with husband about: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1798 | w106g | Talks with husband about: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1799 | w106h | Talks with husband about: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1800 | w106i | Talks with husband about: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1801 | w107a | Partner's relatives living with the respondent: father-i-l | discrete | numeric | |
| V1802 | w107b | Partner's relatives living with the respondent: mother-i-l | discrete | numeric | |
| V1803 | w107c | Partner's relatives living with the respondent: brother-i-l | discrete | numeric | |
| V1804 | w107d | Partner's relatives living with the respondent:sister-i-l | discrete | numeric | |
| V1805 | w107e | Partner's relatives living with the respondent:wife of b-i-l | discrete | numeric | |
| V1806 | w107f | Partner's relatives living with the respondent:husband of s- | discrete | numeric | |
| V1807 | w107g | Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1808 | w107h | Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1809 | w107i | Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1810 | w107j | Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1811 | w107x | Partner's relatives living with the respondent:other in-laws | discrete | numeric | |
| V1812 | w107y | Partner's relatives living with the respondent: no in-laws | discrete | numeric | |
| V1813 | w108 | Father alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V1814 | w109 | Mother alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V1815 | w110 | Father's highest education | discrete | numeric | |
| V1816 | w111 | Father can read a newspaper | discrete | numeric | |
| V1817 | w112 | Mother's education | discrete | numeric | |
| V1818 | w113 | Mother can read a newspaper | discrete | numeric | |
| V1819 | w114 | Any family member living with her | discrete | numeric | |
| V1820 | w115 | Times talked to a family member | discrete | numeric | |
| V1821 | w116 | Family close enough to visit easily (go & return in 1 day) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1822 | w117a | Family support: Shelter | discrete | numeric | |
| V1823 | w117b | Family support: Economic support | discrete | numeric | |
| V1824 | w118a | Control over money for: perishable foods (fruits/vegetables) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1825 | w118b | Control over money for: Clothes | discrete | numeric | |
| V1826 | w118c | Control over money for: Medicine | discrete | numeric | |
| V1827 | w118d | Control over money for: Toiletries | discrete | numeric | |
| V1828 | w118e | Control over money for: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1829 | w118f | Control over money for: CS | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1830 | w118g | Control over money for: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1831 | w118h | Control over money for: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1832 | w118i | Control over money for: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1833 | w120 | In last 7 days: number of days HH member went to bed hungry | discrete | numeric | |
| V1834 | w121a | Person who went hungry: respondent only | discrete | numeric | |
| V1835 | w121b | Person who went hungry: partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1836 | w121c | Person who went hungry: son(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1837 | w121d | Person who went hungry: daughter(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1838 | w121e | Person who went hungry: other female relative(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1839 | w121f | Person who went hungry: other male relative(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1840 | w121g | Person who went hungry: non-relative(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1841 | w121y | Person who went hungry: no one | discrete | numeric | |
| V1842 | w122a | Asset owned: Land | discrete | numeric | |
| V1843 | w122b | Asset owned: The dwelling | discrete | numeric | |
| V1844 | w122c | Asset owned: Other dwelling | discrete | numeric | |
| V1845 | w122d | Asset owned: Jewerly | discrete | numeric | |
| V1846 | w122e | Asset owned: Livestock | discrete | numeric | |
| V1847 | w122f | Asset owned: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1848 | w122g | Asset owned: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1849 | w122h | Asset owned: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1850 | w122i | Asset owned: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1851 | w122j | Asset owned: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1852 | w123a | Can sell without permission: Land | discrete | numeric | |
| V1853 | w123b | Can sell without permission: The dwelling | discrete | numeric | |
| V1854 | w123c | Can sell without permission: Other dwelling | discrete | numeric | |
| V1855 | w123d | Can sell without permission: Jewelry | discrete | numeric | |
| V1856 | w123e | Can sell without permission: Livestock | discrete | numeric | |
| V1857 | w123f | Can sell without permission: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1858 | w123g | Can sell without permission: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1859 | w123h | Can sell without permission: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1860 | w123i | Can sell without permission: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1861 | w123j | Can sell without permission: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1862 | w124 | Has money for her own use | discrete | numeric | |
| V1863 | w125a | Owns a bank account | discrete | numeric | |
| V1864 | w125b | Owns a bank account | discrete | numeric | |
| V1865 | w125y | Owns a bank account | discrete | numeric | |
| V1866 | w126 | Operate her account | discrete | numeric | |
| V1867 | w127 | Knowledge of loan programs | discrete | numeric | |
| V1868 | w128 | Given a loan | discrete | numeric | |
| V1869 | w129a | Opinion on: family decisions should be made by men | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1870 | w129b | Opinion on: husband should not help with household chores | discrete | numeric | |
| V1871 | w129c | Opinion on: married women should not be allowed to work | discrete | numeric | |
| V1872 | w129d | Opinion on: wife does not have the right to express opinion | discrete | numeric | |
| V1873 | w129e | Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family | discrete | numeric | |
| V1874 | w129f | Opinion on: better to educate son rather than daughter | discrete | numeric | |
| V1875 | w129g | Opinion on: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1876 | w129h | Opinion on: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1877 | w129i | Opinion on: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1878 | w129j | Opinion on: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1879 | w130a | Permitted to go to: market | discrete | numeric | |
| V1880 | w130b | Permitted to go to: health center | discrete | numeric | |
| V1881 | w130c | Permitted to go to: community center | discrete | numeric | |
| V1882 | w130d | Permitted to go to: friends | discrete | numeric | |
| V1883 | w130e | Permitted to go to: religious places | discrete | numeric | |
| V1884 | w130f | Permitted to go: outside the house | discrete | numeric | |
| V1885 | w130g | Permitted to go: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1886 | w130h | Permitted to go: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1887 | w130i | Permitted to go: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1888 | w130j | Permitted to go: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1889 | w130k | Permitted to go: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1890 | w131a | Kind of association:religious | discrete | numeric | |
| V1891 | w131b | Kind of association:social | discrete | numeric | |
| V1892 | w131c | Kind of association:women's organization | discrete | numeric | |
| V1893 | w131d | Kind of association:labor union | discrete | numeric | |
| V1894 | w131e | Kind of association:political | discrete | numeric | |
| V1895 | w131f | Kind of association:CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1896 | w131g | Kind of association:CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1897 | w131h | Kind of association:CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1898 | w131x | Kind of association: other organization | discrete | numeric | |
| V1899 | w131y | Kind of association: no organization | discrete | numeric | |
| V1900 | w132 | Votes | discrete | numeric | |
| V1901 | w133 | Worked before first marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V1902 | w134 | Occupation before marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V1903 | w135 | Place of work before marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V1904 | w136 | Payment for work before marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V1905 | w137 | Who decided on spending of earnings before marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V1906 | w138 | Worked after marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V1907 | w139 | Last occupation after marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V1908 | w140 | Place of work after marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V1909 | w141 | Type of earnings after marriage | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V1910 | w142 | Who decided on spending the earnings after marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V1911 | w143 | Years ago stopped working | discrete | numeric | |
| V1912 | w144 | Years worked in her life | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V1910 | w142 | Who decided on spending the earnings after marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V1911 | w143 | Years ago stopped working | discrete | numeric | |
| V1912 | w144 | Years worked in her life | discrete | numeric | |

# MREC01

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - Respondent's Basic Data |
| Cases | 3446 |
| Variable(s) | 38 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1913 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1914 | mv000 | Country code and phase | discrete | character | |
| V1915 | mv001 | Cluster number | contin | numeric | |
| V1916 | mv002 | Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V1917 | mv003 | Respondent's line number | contin | numeric | |
| V1918 | mv004 | Ultimate area unit | contin | numeric | |
| V1919 | mv005 | Sample weight | contin | numeric | |
| V1920 | mv006 | Month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V1921 | mv007 | Year of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V1922 | mv008 | Date of interview (CMC) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1923 | mv009 | Respondent's month of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V1924 | mv010 | Respondent's year of birth | contin | numeric | |
| V1925 | mv011 | Date of birth (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V1926 | mv012 | Current age - respondent | contin | numeric | |
| V1927 | mv013 | Age 5-year groups | discrete | numeric | |
| V1928 | mv014 | Completeness of information | discrete | numeric | |
| V1929 | mv015 | Result of individual interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V1930 | mv016 | Day of interview | contin | numeric | |
| V1931 | mv021 | Primary sampling unit | contin | numeric | |
| V1932 | mv022 | Sample stratum number | contin | numeric | |
| V1933 | mv023 | Sample domain | discrete | numeric | |
| V1934 | mv024 | Region | discrete | numeric | |
| V1935 | mv025 | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1936 | mv026 | De facto place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1937 | mv027 | Number of visits | discrete | numeric | |
| V1938 | mv028 | Interviewer identification | contin | numeric | |
| V1939 | mv029 | Keyer identification | contin | numeric | |
| V1940 | mv030 | Field supervisor | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V1941 | mv031 | Field editor | contin | numeric | |
| V1942 | mv032 | Office editor | contin | numeric | |
| V1943 | mv033 | Ultimate area selection prob. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1944 | mv035 | Number of wives, partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V1945 | mv801 | Time interview started | contin | numeric | |
| V1946 | mv802 | Time interview ended | contin | numeric | |
| V1947 | mv803 | Length of interview in minutes | discrete | numeric | |
| V1948 | mrec01_group | Item created from ISSA Group | discrete | character | |
| V1949 | mv034 | Line numbers of wives, partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V1950 | mv034a | Wife or partner | discrete | numeric | |

# MREC11

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued) |
| Cases | 3761 |
| Variable(s) | 35 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1951 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1952 | mv101 | Region | discrete | numeric | |
| V1953 | mv102 | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1954 | mv103 | Childhood place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1955 | mv104 | Years lived in place of res. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1956 | mv105 | Type of place of previous res. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1957 | mv106 | Highest educational level | discrete | numeric | |
| V1958 | mv107 | Highest year of education | contin | numeric | |
| V1959 | mv130 | Religion | discrete | numeric | |
| V1960 | mv131 | Ethnicity | discrete | numeric | |
| V1961 | mv133 | Education in single years | discrete | numeric | |
| V1962 | mv134 | De facto place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1963 | mv135 | Usual resident or visitor | discrete | numeric | |
| V1964 | mv136 | Number of household members | contin | numeric | |
| V1965 | mv138 | Number of eligible men in HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V1966 | mv149 | Educational attainment | discrete | numeric | |
| V1967 | mv150 | Relationship to household head | discrete | numeric | |
| V1968 | mv151 | Sex of household head | discrete | numeric | |
| V1969 | mv152 | Age of household head | discrete | numeric | |
| V1970 | mv155 | Literacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V1971 | mv156 | Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary | discrete | numeric | |
| V1972 | mv157 | Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine | discrete | numeric | |
| V1973 | mv158 | Frequency of listening to radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V1974 | mv159 | Frequency of watching television | discrete | numeric | |
| V1975 | mv167 | Times away from home in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1976 | mv168 | Away for more than one month | discrete | numeric | |
| V1977 | mv463a | Smokes cigarettes | discrete | numeric | |
| V1978 | mv463b | Smokes pipe | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V1979 | mv463c | Smokes other tobacco | discrete | numeric | |
| V1980 | mv463d | Smokes country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V1981 | mv463e | Smokes country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V1982 | mv463f | Smokes country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V1983 | mv463g | Smokes country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V1984 | mv463z | Smokes nothing | discrete | numeric | |
| V1985 | mv464 | Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours | discrete | numeric | |

# MREC22

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - Reproduction |
| Cases | 3761 |
| Variable(s) | 15 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V1986 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1987 | mv201 | Total children ever born | contin | numeric | |
| V1988 | mv202 | Sons at home | discrete | numeric | |
| V1989 | mv203 | Daughters at home | discrete | numeric | |
| V1990 | mv204 | Sons elsewhere | discrete | numeric | |
| V1991 | mv205 | Daughters elsewhere | discrete | numeric | |
| V1992 | mv206 | Sons who have died | discrete | numeric | |
| V1993 | mv207 | Daughters who have died | discrete | numeric | |
| V1994 | mv212 | Age of respondent at 1st birth | contin | numeric | |
| V1995 | mv213 | Partner currently pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V1996 | mv217 | Knowledge of ovulatory cycle | discrete | numeric | |
| V1997 | mv218 | Number of living children | contin | numeric | |
| V1998 | mv225 | Current pregnancy wanted | discrete | numeric | |
| V1999 | mv245 | Women fathered children with | contin | numeric | |
| V2000 | mv246 | Married to mother when first child was born | discrete | numeric | |

# MREC31

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - Contraceptive Table |
| Cases | 39491 |
| Variable(s) | 8 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2001 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2002 | mv301 | Knowledge of any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V2003 | mv302 | Ever use of any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V2004 | mrec31_group | Item created from ISSA Group | discrete | character | |
| V2005 | m304a | Type of method | discrete | numeric | |
| V2006 | mv304 | Knows method | discrete | numeric | |
| V2007 | mv305 | Ever used method | discrete | numeric | |
| V2008 | mv307 | Method currently used | discrete | numeric | |

# MREC32

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - Contraceptive Use |
| Cases | 3761 |
| Variable(s) | 100 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2009 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2010 | mv312 | Current contraceptive method | discrete | numeric | |
| V2011 | mv312a | Most recent contraceptive method | discrete | numeric | |
| V2012 | mv312b | Contraceptive method with other woman | discrete | numeric | |
| V2013 | mv312c | Contraceptive method with other woman (2) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2014 | mv313 | Current use by method type | discrete | numeric | |
| V2015 | mv313a | Most recent use by method type | discrete | numeric | |
| V2016 | mv313b | Method use by method type with other woman | discrete | numeric | |
| V2017 | mv313c | Method use by method type with other woman (2) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2018 | mv361 | Pattern of use | discrete | numeric | |
| V2019 | mv362 | Intention to use | discrete | numeric | |
| V2020 | mv363 | Preferred future method | discrete | numeric | |
| V2021 | mv364 | Contraceptive use & intention | discrete | numeric | |
| V2022 | mv367 | Wanted last child | discrete | numeric | |
| V2023 | mv375a | Main reason not using a method | discrete | numeric | |
| V2024 | mv375b | Main reason not using a method with other woman | discrete | numeric | |
| V2025 | mv375c | Main reason not using a method with other woman (2) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2026 | mv376 | Main reason not to use a meth. | discrete | numeric | |
| V2027 | mv376a | Would ever use method if marr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V2028 | mv384a | Heard FP on radio last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V2029 | mv384b | Heard FP on TV last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V2030 | mv384c | Heard FP newspaper last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V2031 | mv396 | Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V2032 | mv3b11 | Age at first use of condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V2033 | mv3b12a | Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V2034 | mv3b12b | Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV | discrete | numeric | |
| V2035 | mv3b12c | Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD | discrete | numeric | |
| V2036 | mv3b12d | Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V2037 | mv3b12e | Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V2038 | mv3b12f | Reason of first condom use: Country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2039 | mv3b12g | Reason of first condom use: Country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2040 | mv3b12h | Reason of first condom use: Country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2041 | mv3b12x | Reason of first condom use: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V2042 | mv3b13 | Frequency of use of condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V2043 | mv3b14a | Timing of use: On partner's fertile days | discrete | numeric | |
| V2044 | mv3b14b | Timing of use: During partner's menstruation | discrete | numeric | |
| V2045 | mv3b14c | Timing of use: When not using some other method | discrete | numeric | |
| V2046 | mv3b14d | Timing of use: With a stranger | discrete | numeric | |
| V2047 | mv3b14e | Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V2048 | mv3b14f | Timing of use: With anyone other than partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V2049 | mv3b14g | Timing of use: With wife/regular partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V2050 | mv3b14h | Timing of use: Country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2051 | mv3b14i | Timing of use: Country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2052 | mv3b14j | Timing of use: Country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2053 | mv3b14x | Timing of use: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V2054 | mv3b15a | Problems with condom: Too expensive | discrete | numeric | |
| V2055 | mv3b15b | Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain | discrete | numeric | |
| V2056 | mv3b15c | Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of | discrete | numeric | |
| V2057 | mv3b15d | Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off | discrete | numeric | |
| V2058 | mv3b15e | Problems with condom: Spoils the mood | discrete | numeric | |
| V2059 | mv3b15f | Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure | discrete | numeric | |
| V2060 | mv3b15g | Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like | discrete | numeric | |
| V2061 | mv3b15h | Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V2062 | mv3b15i | Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy | discrete | numeric | |
| V2063 | mv3b15j | Problems with condom: Condom broke | discrete | numeric | |
| V2064 | mv3b15k | Problems with condom: Country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2065 | mv3b15l | Problems with condom: Country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2066 | mv3b15m | Problems with condom: Country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2067 | mv3b15x | Problems with condom: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V2068 | mv3b15y | Problems with condom: No problem | discrete | numeric | |
| V2069 | mv3b16 | Brand of condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V2070 | mv3b17 | Source of condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V2071 | mv3b18 | Cost of condom's packet | discrete | numeric | |
| V2072 | mv3b19 | Number of condom in each packet | discrete | numeric | |
| V2073 | mv3b20 | Affordability of condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V2074 | mv3b21a | Diminish a man's sexual pleasure | discrete | numeric | |
| V2075 | mv3b21b | Inconvenient to use | discrete | numeric | |
| V2076 | mv3b21c | Can be reused | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V2077 | mv3b21d | Protects against disease | discrete | numeric | |
| V2078 | mv3b21e | Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it | discrete | numeric | |
| V2079 | mv3b22 | Consider getting sterilized | discrete | numeric | |
| V2080 | mv3b23a | Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control | discrete | numeric | |
| V2081 | mv3b23b | Benefits of male sterilization: Effective method | discrete | numeric | |
| V2082 | mv3b23c | Benefits of male sterilization: operation is safe | discrete | numeric | |
| V2083 | mv3b23d | Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat | discrete | numeric | |
| V2084 | mv3b23e | Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is inexpensive | discrete | numeric | |
| V2085 | mv3b23f | Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster | discrete | numeric | |
| V2086 | mv3b23g | Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is simple | discrete | numeric | |
| V2087 | mv3b23h | Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom | discrete | numeric | |
| V2088 | mv3b23i | Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2089 | mv3b23j | Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2090 | mv3b23k | Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2091 | mv3b23x | Benefits of male sterilization: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V2092 | mv3b24a | Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion | discrete | numeric | |
| V2093 | mv3b24b | Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health | discrete | numeric | |
| V2094 | mv3b24c | Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe | discrete | numeric | |
| V2095 | mv3b24d | Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av. | discrete | numeric | |
| V2096 | mv3b24e | Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children | discrete | numeric | |
| V2097 | mv3b24f | Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day | discrete | numeric | |
| V2098 | mv3b24g | Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages | discrete | numeric | |
| V2099 | mv3b24h | Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function | discrete | numeric | |
| V2100 | mv3b24i | Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness | discrete | numeric | |
| V2101 | mv3b24j | Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2102 | mv3b24k | Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2103 | mv3b24l | Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2104 | mv3b24x | Reason never consider sterilization: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V2105 | mv3b25a | Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry | discrete | numeric | |
| V2106 | mv3b25b | Sterilized women become promiscuous | discrete | numeric | |
| V2107 | mv3b25c | To a man equivalent to being castrated | discrete | numeric | |
| V2108 | mv3b25d | Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized | discrete | numeric | |

# MREC51

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - Marriage/Exposure |
| Cases | 3761 |
| Variable(s) | 24 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2109 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2110 | mv501 | Current marital status | discrete | numeric | |
| V2111 | mv502 | Currently/formerly/never marr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V2112 | mv503 | Number of unions | discrete | numeric | |
| V2113 | mv505 | Number of wives, partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V2114 | mv505a | Number of wives | discrete | numeric | |
| V2115 | mv505b | Number of live-in partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V2116 | mv507 | Month of first marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V2117 | mv508 | Year of first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V2118 | mv509 | Date of first marriage (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V2119 | mv510 | Completeness of date inform. | discrete | numeric | |
| V2120 | mv511 | Age at first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V2121 | mv512 | Years since first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V2122 | mv513 | Marital duration (grouped) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2123 | mv525 | Age at first intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V2124 | mv527 | Time since last intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V2125 | mv531 | Age at first intercourse (imp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2126 | mv532 | Flag for MV531 | discrete | numeric | |
| V2127 | mv534 | Have a regular sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V2128 | mv534a | One or more regular partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V2129 | mv535 | Have ever been married | discrete | numeric | |
| V2130 | mv536 | Recent sexual activity | discrete | numeric | |
| V2131 | mv538 | Total wives, partners ever (including former) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2132 | mv539 | Other regular sexual partners | discrete | numeric | |

# MREC61

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - Fertility Preferences |
| Cases | 3761 |
| Variable(s) | 60 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2133 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2134 | mv602 | Fertility preference | discrete | numeric | |
| V2135 | mv603 | Preferred waiting time | discrete | numeric | |
| V2136 | mv604 | Preferred waiting time (grpd) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2137 | mv605 | Desire for more children | discrete | numeric | |
| V2138 | mv610 | Wife approves FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V2139 | mv611 | Discussed FP with partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V2140 | mv612 | Respondent approves FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V2141 | mv613 | Ideal number of children | discrete | numeric | |
| V2142 | mv614 | Ideal number of children (grp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2143 | mv616 | Time for future birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V2144 | mv621 | Wifes desire for children | discrete | numeric | |
| V2145 | mv627 | Ideal number of boys | discrete | numeric | |
| V2146 | mv628 | Ideal number of girls | discrete | numeric | |
| V2147 | mv629 | Ideal number of either sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V2148 | mv630a | Discussed FP with partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V2149 | mv630b | Discussed FP with mother | discrete | numeric | |
| V2150 | mv630c | Discussed FP with father | discrete | numeric | |
| V2151 | mv630d | Discussed FP with sister(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2152 | mv630e | Discussed FP with brother(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2153 | mv630f | Discussed FP with daughter(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2154 | mv630g | Discussed FP with mother-in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V2155 | mv630h | Discussed FP with friends/nbrs | discrete | numeric | |
| V2156 | mv630i | Discussed FP with son(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2157 | mv630j | Discussed FP with father-in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V2158 | mv630k | Discussed FP -country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2159 | mv630l | Discussed FP -country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2160 | mv630m | Discussed FP -country specific | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2161 | mv630n | Discussed FP -country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2162 | mv630o | Discussed FP -country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2163 | mv630x | Discussed FP with others | discrete | numeric | |
| V2164 | mv631 | Problem if became pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V2165 | mv633a | Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD | discrete | numeric | |
| V2166 | mv633b | Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women | discrete | numeric | |
| V2167 | mv633c | Reason for not having sex: Recent birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V2168 | mv633d | Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood | discrete | numeric | |
| V2169 | mv633e | Reason for not having sex: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2170 | mv633f | Reason for not having sex: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2171 | mv633g | Reason for not having sex: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2172 | mv634a | Husband has right to: get angry | discrete | numeric | |
| V2173 | mv634b | Husband has right to: refuse financial support | discrete | numeric | |
| V2174 | mv634c | Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V2175 | mv634d | Husband has right to: have sex with another women | discrete | numeric | |
| V2176 | mv635 | Wife number would prefer next child with | discrete | numeric | |
| V2177 | mv636 | Planning to have children with any other partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V2178 | mv637 | Plan to take another wife | discrete | numeric | |
| V2179 | mv638 | Main reason may take another wife | discrete | numeric | |
| V2180 | mv648 | Discussed FP with health worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V2181 | mv649a | Interest in avoiding unwanted pregnancies | discrete | numeric | |
| V2182 | mv649b | Interest in helping partner having safe preg. | discrete | numeric | |
| V2183 | mv649c | Interest in helping to care for new born infants | discrete | numeric | |
| V2184 | mrec61_group | Item created from ISSA Group | discrete | character | |
| V2185 | mv640 | Sequence number of partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V2186 | mv641 | Line number of wive/partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V2187 | mv642 | Partner currently pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V2188 | mv643 | Current pregnancy wanted | discrete | numeric | |
| V2189 | mv644 | Problem if became pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V2190 | mv645 | Wifes desire for children | discrete | numeric | |
| V2191 | mv646 | Discussed FP with partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V2192 | mv647 | Wife approves FP | discrete | numeric | |

# MREC71

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - Occupation and Work Status |
| Cases | 3761 |
| Variable(s) | 25 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2193 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2194 | mv714 | Respondent currently working | discrete | numeric | |
| V2195 | mv716 | Respondent's occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V2196 | mv717 | Respondent's occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V2197 | mv719 | Work for family, others, self | discrete | numeric | |
| V2198 | mv721 | Works at home or away | discrete | numeric | |
| V2199 | mv731 | Worked in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V2200 | mv732 | Employment all year/seasonal | discrete | numeric | |
| V2201 | mv733 | Months worked in last 12 months | contin | numeric | |
| V2202 | mv740 | Type of land where resp. works | discrete | numeric | |
| V2203 | mv741 | Type of earnings for work | discrete | numeric | |
| V2204 | mv742 | Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay | discrete | numeric | |
| V2205 | mv743a | Final say on own health care | discrete | numeric | |
| V2206 | mv743b | Final say on making large household purchases | discrete | numeric | |
| V2207 | mv743c | Final say on making household purchases for daily needs | discrete | numeric | |
| V2208 | mv743d | Final say on visits to family or relatives | discrete | numeric | |
| V2209 | mv743e | Final say on food to be cooked each day | discrete | numeric | |
| V2210 | mv743f | Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns | discrete | numeric | |
| V2211 | mv743g | Final say on deciding how many children to have | discrete | numeric | |
| V2212 | mv744a | Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him | discrete | numeric | |
| V2213 | mv744b | Wife beating justified if she neglects the children | discrete | numeric | |
| V2214 | mv744c | Wife beating justified if she argues with him | discrete | numeric | |
| V2215 | mv744d | Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him | discrete | numeric | |
| V2216 | mv744e | Wife beating justified if she burns the food | discrete | numeric | |
| V2217 | mv745 | Activity last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |

# MREC75

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - AIDS and Condom Use |
| Cases | 3761 |
| Variable(s) | 196 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2218 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2219 | mv750 | Heard sexual transmit. disease | discrete | numeric | |
| V2220 | mv751 | Ever heard of AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2221 | mv753 | Ways to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2222 | mv754a | AIDS: Safe sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V2223 | mv754b | AIDS: abstain from sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V2224 | mv754c | AIDS: use condoms during sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V2225 | mv754d | AIDS: only one sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V2226 | mv754e | AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes | discrete | numeric | |
| V2227 | mv754f | AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals | discrete | numeric | |
| V2228 | mv754g | AIDS: avoid blood transfusions | discrete | numeric | |
| V2229 | mv754h | AIDS: avoid injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V2230 | mv754i | AIDS: avoid kissing | discrete | numeric | |
| V2231 | mv754j | AIDS: avoid mosquito bites | discrete | numeric | |
| V2232 | mv754k | AIDS: protection trad. healer | discrete | numeric | |
| V2233 | mv754l | AIDS: Limit number of sex partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V2234 | mv754m | AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V2235 | mv754n | AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users | discrete | numeric | |
| V2236 | mv754o | AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient | discrete | numeric | |
| V2237 | mv754p | AIDS: country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2238 | mv754q | AIDS: country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2239 | mv754r | AIDS: country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2240 | mv754s | AIDS: country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2241 | mv754t | AIDS: country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2242 | mv754u | AIDS: country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2243 | mv754v | AIDS: country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2244 | mv754x | AIDS: other responses | discrete | numeric | |
| V2245 | mv754z | AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2246 | mv754cp | Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V2247 | mv754dp | Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr | discrete | numeric | |
| V2248 | mv754jp | Get AIDS from mosquito bites | discrete | numeric | |
| V2249 | mv754wp | Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2250 | mv756 | Can a healthy person have AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2251 | mv759a | Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V2252 | mv759b | Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV | discrete | numeric | |
| V2253 | mv759c | Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers | discrete | numeric | |
| V2254 | mv759d | Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2255 | mv759e | Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2256 | mv759f | Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2257 | mv759g | Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2258 | mv759h | Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2259 | mv759i | Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2260 | mv761 | Last intercourse used condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V2261 | mv761b | Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V2262 | mv761c | Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V2263 | mv762aa | Source for condoms: Government hospital | discrete | numeric | |
| V2264 | mv762ab | Source for condoms: Government health center/post | discrete | numeric | |
| V2265 | mv762ac | Source for condoms: Family planning clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V2266 | mv762ad | Source for condoms: Mobile clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V2267 | mv762ae | Source for condoms: Public field worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V2268 | mv762af | Source for condoms: Other public | discrete | numeric | |
| V2269 | mv762ag | Source for condoms: Govt health post (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2270 | mv762ah | Source for condoms: Rural maternity clinic or health house (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2271 | mv762ai | Source for condoms: Community Pharmacy (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2272 | mv762aj | Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V2273 | mv762ak | Source for condoms: Pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V2274 | mv762al | Source for condoms: Private doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V2275 | mv762am | Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V2276 | mv762an | Source for condoms: Private field worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V2277 | mv762ao | Source for condoms: Other private | discrete | numeric | |
| V2278 | mv762ap | Source for condoms: Private CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2279 | mv762aq | Source for condoms: Private CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2280 | mv762ar | Source for condoms: Private CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2281 | mv762as | Source for condoms: Shop | discrete | numeric | |
| V2282 | mv762at | Source for condoms: Church | discrete | numeric | |
| V2283 | mv762au | Source for condoms: Friends, relatives | discrete | numeric | |
| V2284 | mv762av | Source for condoms: Bar (CS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2285 | mv762aw | Source for condoms: School (CS) | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V2286 | mv762ax | Source for condoms: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V2287 | mv762az | Source for condoms: DK source for condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V2288 | mv762ba | Source for female condoms: Government hospital | discrete | numeric | |
| V2289 | mv762bb | Source for female condoms: Government health center/post | discrete | numeric | |
| V2290 | mv762bc | Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V2291 | mv762bd | Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V2292 | mv762be | Source for female condoms: Public field worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V2293 | mv762bf | Source for female condoms: Other public | discrete | numeric | |
| V2294 | mv762bg | Source for female condoms: Public CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2295 | mv762bh | Source for female condoms: Public CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2296 | mv762bi | Source for female condoms: Public CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2297 | mv762bj | Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V2298 | mv762bk | Source for female condoms: Pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V2299 | mv762bl | Source for female condoms: Private doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V2300 | mv762bm | Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V2301 | mv762bn | Source for female condoms: Private field worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V2302 | mv762bo | Source for female condoms: Other private | discrete | numeric | |
| V2303 | mv762bp | Source for female condoms: Private CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2304 | mv762bq | Source for female condoms: Private CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2305 | mv762br | Source for female condoms: Private CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2306 | mv762bs | Source for female condoms: Shop | discrete | numeric | |
| V2307 | mv762bt | Source for female condoms: Church | discrete | numeric | |
| V2308 | mv762bu | Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives | discrete | numeric | |
| V2309 | mv762bv | Source for female condoms: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2310 | mv762bw | Source for female condoms: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2311 | mv762bx | Source for female condoms: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V2312 | mv762bz | Source for female condoms: DK source for condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V2313 | mv763a | Had any STD in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V2314 | mv763b | Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V2315 | mv763c | Had genital discharge in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V2316 | mv763d | Last 12 months had CS STD | discrete | numeric | |
| V2317 | mv763e | Last 12 months had CS STD | discrete | numeric | |
| V2318 | mv763f | Last 12 months had CS STD | discrete | numeric | |
| V2319 | mv763g | Last 12 months had CS STD | discrete | numeric | |
| V2320 | mv765a | Last sex reason used a condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V2321 | mv765b | Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V2322 | mv765c | Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V2323 | mv766a | No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V2324 | mv766b | No. had sex including wife in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V2325 | mv767a | Relationship with last sex partner | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2326 | mv767b | Relationship with other sex partner (1) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2327 | mv767c | Relationship with other sex partner (2) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2328 | mv768a | Length of time knows last partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V2329 | mv768b | Length of time knows other partner (1) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2330 | mv768c | Length of time knows other partner (2) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2331 | mv769 | Could get a condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V2332 | mv769a | Could get a female condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V2333 | mv770 | Seek advice for last disease | discrete | numeric | |
| V2334 | mv770a | Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V2335 | mv770b | Seek advise: traditional healer | discrete | numeric | |
| V2336 | mv770c | Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V2337 | mv770d | Seek advise: Friends/relatives | discrete | numeric | |
| V2338 | mv770e | Seek advise: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2339 | mv770f | Seek advise: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2340 | mv770g | Seek advise: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2341 | mv770h | Seek advise: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2342 | mv770i | Seek advise: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2343 | mv771 | Advise partner when had disease | discrete | numeric | |
| V2344 | mv772 | Tried to avoid infecting partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V2345 | mv773a | What done: no sexual intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V2346 | mv773b | What done: used condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V2347 | mv773c | What done: took medicines | discrete | numeric | |
| V2348 | mv773d | What done: country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2349 | mv773e | What done: country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2350 | mv773f | What done: country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V2351 | mv773x | What done: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V2352 | mv774 | AIDS transmitted from mother to child | discrete | numeric | |
| V2353 | mv774a | AIDS transmit. during pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V2354 | mv774b | AIDS transmit. during delivery | discrete | numeric | |
| V2355 | mv774c | AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V2356 | mv775 | Knows someone who has or died of AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2357 | mv776 | Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2358 | mv777 | Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret | discrete | numeric | |
| V2359 | mv778 | Willing to care for relative with AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2360 | mv779 | Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching | discrete | numeric | |
| V2361 | mv780 | Should children be taught about condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V2362 | mv781 | Ever been tested for AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2363 | mv782 | Want to be tested for AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2364 | mv783 | Know a place to get AIDS test | discrete | numeric | |
| V2365 | mv784 | Where to get an AIDS test | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V2366 | mv785 | Heard about other STDs | discrete | numeric | |
| V2367 | mv785a | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2368 | mv785b | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2369 | mv785c | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2370 | mv785d | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2371 | mv785e | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2372 | mv785f | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2373 | mv785g | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2374 | mv785h | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2375 | mv785i | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2376 | mv785j | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2377 | mv785k | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2378 | mv785l | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2379 | mv785m | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2380 | mv785n | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2381 | mv785o | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2382 | mv785p | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2383 | mv785q | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2384 | mv785x | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2385 | mv785y | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2386 | mv785z | Man's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2387 | mv786a | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2388 | mv786b | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2389 | mv786c | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2390 | mv786d | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2391 | mv786e | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2392 | mv786f | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2393 | mv786g | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2394 | mv786h | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2395 | mv786i | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2396 | mv786j | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2397 | mv786k | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2398 | mv786l | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2399 | mv786m | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2400 | mv786n | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2401 | mv786o | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2402 | mv786p | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2403 | mv786q | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2404 | mv786x | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2405 | mv786y | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2406 | mv786z | Woman's symptoms of STI | discrete | numeric | |
| V2407 | mv787 | Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V2408 | mv788 | Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V2409 | mv789 | Number of injections in last 3 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V2410 | mv790 | Person who gave last injection | discrete | numeric | |
| V2411 | mv791 | Ever paid for sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V2412 | mv792 | Time since last paid for sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V2413 | mv761d | Intercourse for money used condom | discrete | numeric | |

# MREC91

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | MAN - Country-specific Single Variables |
| Cases | 3761 |
| Variable(s) | 144 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

## Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2414 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2415 | mv190 | Wealth index | discrete | numeric | |
| V2416 | mv191 | Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) | contin | numeric | |
| V2417 | mv820 | Condom used at first sexual intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V2418 | mv822 | Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD | discrete | numeric | |
| V2419 | mv754bp | Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all | discrete | numeric | |
| V2420 | mv823 | Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means | discrete | numeric | |
| V2421 | mv824 | Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V2422 | mv825 | Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2423 | mv826 | When was last time you were tested | discrete | numeric | |
| V2424 | mv827 | Last test was on your own, offered or required | discrete | numeric | |
| V2425 | mv828 | Did get the test results | discrete | numeric | |
| V2426 | mv3b21f | Buying condoms is embarrassing | discrete | numeric | |
| V2427 | mg100 | Ever heard of female circumcision | discrete | numeric | |
| V2428 | mg103 | Circumcised | discrete | numeric | |
| V2429 | mg104 | Flesh was removed from the genital area | discrete | numeric | |
| V2430 | mg105 | Genital area was nicked without removing any flesh | discrete | numeric | |
| V2431 | mg106 | Genital area was sewn closed | discrete | numeric | |
| V2432 | mg107 | Age at circumcision | discrete | numeric | |
| V2433 | mg108 | Person who performed the genital cutting | discrete | numeric | |
| V2434 | mg109 | Respondent has living daughters | discrete | numeric | |
| V2435 | mg110 | Number of daughters circumcised | discrete | numeric | |
| V2436 | mg111 | Line number of last circumcised daughter | discrete | numeric | |
| V2437 | mg112 | Flesh was removed from daughter's genital area | discrete | numeric | |
| V2438 | mg113 | Daughter's genital area was nicked without removing flesh | discrete | numeric | |
| V2439 | mg114 | Daughter's genital area was sewn closed | discrete | numeric | |
| V2440 | mg115 | Daughter's age at circumcision | discrete | numeric | |
| V2441 | mg116 | Person who performed daughter's genital cutting | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V2442 | mg117a | After circumcision: Excessive bleeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V2443 | mg117b | After circumcision: Difficulty with urination or retention | discrete | numeric | |
| V2444 | mg117c | After circumcision: Swelling | discrete | numeric | |
| V2445 | mg117d | After circumcision: Infection/improper healing | discrete | numeric | |
| V2446 | mg118 | Intend to have daughters circumcised in the future | discrete | numeric | |
| V2447 | mg119a | Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene | discrete | numeric | |
| V2448 | mg119b | Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance | discrete | numeric | |
| V2449 | mg119c | Advantages of FGC: Better marrriage prospects | discrete | numeric | |
| V2450 | mg119d | Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity | discrete | numeric | |
| V2451 | mg119e | Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure | discrete | numeric | |
| V2452 | mg119f | Advantages of FGC: Religious approval | discrete | numeric | |
| V2453 | mg119g | Advantages of FGC: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2454 | mg119h | Advantages of FGC: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2455 | mg119i | Advantages of FGC: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2456 | mg119j | Advantages of FGC: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2457 | mg119x | Advantages of FGC: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V2458 | mg119y | Advantages of FGC: No benefits | discrete | numeric | |
| V2459 | mg119z | Advantages of FGC: Don't know | discrete | numeric | |
| V2460 | mg120a | Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems | discrete | numeric | |
| V2461 | mg120b | Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain | discrete | numeric | |
| V2462 | mg120c | Benefits of no FGC: More female sexual pleasure | discrete | numeric | |
| V2463 | mg120d | Benefits of no FGC: More pleasure for the man | discrete | numeric | |
| V2464 | mg120e | Benefits of no FGC: Follows religion | discrete | numeric | |
| V2465 | mg120f | Benefits of no FGC: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2466 | mg120g | Benefits of no FGC: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2467 | mg120h | Benefits of no FGC: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2468 | mg120i | Benefits of no FGC: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2469 | mg120j | Benefits of no FGC: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2470 | mg120x | Benefits of no FGC: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V2471 | mg120y | Benefits of no FGC: None | discrete | numeric | |
| V2472 | mg120z | Benefits of no FGC: Don't know | discrete | numeric | |
| V2473 | mg121 | Circumcision reduces premarital sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V2474 | mg122 | Circumcision required by religion | discrete | numeric | |
| V2475 | mg123 | Circumcision should continue | discrete | numeric | |
| V2476 | mg124 | Believes men want circumcision to continue | discrete | numeric | |
| V2477 | sm112a | Language for literacy program : Arabic | discrete | numeric | |
| V2478 | sm112b | Language for literacy program : Wolof | discrete | numeric | |
| V2479 | sm112c | Language for literacy program : Poular | discrete | numeric | |
| V2480 | sm112d | Language for literacy program : Serer | discrete | numeric | |
| V2481 | sm112e | Language for literacy program : Diola | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2482 | sm112f | Language for literacy program : Mandingue | discrete | numeric | |
| V2483 | sm112g | Language for literacy program : Soninke | discrete | numeric | |
| V2484 | sm112x | Language for literacy program : Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V2485 | mv19a | Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2486 | sm306a | Opinion of respondent : contraception is women's business | discrete | numeric | |
| V2487 | sm306b | Opinion of respondent : only promiscuous women use family planning methods | discrete | numeric | |
| V2488 | sm306c | Opinion of respondent : the woman is the one who becomes pregnant, so she should | discrete | numeric | |
| V2489 | sm416a | Intends to abstain from sex until marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V2490 | sm416d | Age of first sexual partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V2491 | sm416e | Age of first partner in relation to respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V2492 | sm416ff | Age difference of 10 years or more | discrete | numeric | |
| V2493 | sm420a | Used condom each time had sex with person in last 12 months (last partner) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2494 | sm420b | Used condom each time had sex with person in last 12 months (second to last part | discrete | numeric | |
| V2495 | sm420c | Used condom each time had sex with person in last 12 months (third to last partn | discrete | numeric | |
| V2496 | sm426a | Drank alcohol last time had sex with person (last partner) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2497 | sm426b | Drank alcohol last time had sex with person (second to last partner) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2498 | sm426c | Drank alcohol last time had sex with person (third to last partner) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2499 | sm427a | Respondent or partner drunk last time had sex (last partner) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2500 | sm427b | Respondent or partner drunk last time had sex (second to last partner) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2501 | sm427c | Respondent or partner drunk last time had sex (third to last partner) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2502 | sm435 | Total number of partners in last 12 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V2503 | sm436c | Used condom for each sex for gifts / money | discrete | numeric | |
| V2504 | sm438 | Total number of sex partners in lifetime | discrete | numeric | |
| V2505 | sm441 | Respondent could obtain condoms himself | discrete | numeric | |
| V2506 | sm443 | Source of last condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V2507 | sm444 | Brand of last condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V2508 | sm445 | Number of condoms last bought | discrete | numeric | |
| V2509 | sm446 | Cost of last condom purchase | discrete | numeric | |
| V2510 | sm614 | Knows about ARV drugs for those infected with HIV/AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V2511 | sm619 | Place HIV/AIDS test carried out | discrete | numeric | |
| V2512 | sm621a | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Government hospital | discrete | numeric | |
| V2513 | sm621b | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Government health center | discrete | numeric | |
| V2514 | sm621c | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Family Planning clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V2515 | sm621d | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : HIV/AIDS Screening Centr | discrete | numeric | |
| V2516 | sm621e | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Mobile clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V2517 | sm621f | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Field worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V2518 | sm621g | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Other public | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2519 | sm621h | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Private hospital/clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V2520 | sm621i | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V2521 | sm621j | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Private doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V2522 | sm621k | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Community Field Worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V2523 | sm621l | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Other private medical | discrete | numeric | |
| V2524 | sm621x | Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V2525 | sm626 | Personally knows someone who was refused health treatment because HIV + in last | discrete | numeric | |
| V2526 | sm627 | Personally knows someone who was prevented from attending meetings, religious ga | discrete | numeric | |
| V2527 | sm628 | Personally knows someone who was insulted/humiliated because HIV + in last 12 mo | discrete | numeric | |
| V2528 | sm631 | Thinks those with HIV/AIDS should be ashamed of themselves | discrete | numeric | |
| V2529 | sm632 | Agrees that those with HIV/AIDS should be warned not to spread virus in communit | discrete | numeric | |
| V2530 | sm634 | Should teach children 12-14 years old to abstain until marriage to prevent HIV/A | discrete | numeric | |
| V2531 | sm635 | Young men should wait until marriage before having sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V2532 | sm636 | Young women should wait until marriage before having sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V2533 | sm637 | Married men should not have sex outside marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V2534 | sm638 | Most men respondent knows don't have sex outside marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V2535 | sm639 | Married women should not have sex outside marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V2536 | sm640 | Most women respondent knows don't have sex outside marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V2537 | sm653a | Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Government hospital | discrete | numeric | |
| V2538 | sm653b | Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Government health center | discrete | numeric | |
| V2539 | sm653c | Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Government Health Post | discrete | numeric | |
| V2540 | sm653d | Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Rural maternity clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V2541 | sm653e | Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Case de sant | discrete | numeric | |
| V2542 | sm653f | Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Community Pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V2543 | sm653g | Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Mobile clinic | discrete | numeric | |
| V2544 | sm653h | Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Government Fieldworker | discrete | numeric | |
| V2545 | sm653i | Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Other public sector | discrete | numeric | |
| V2546 | sm653j | Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Private hospital | discrete | numeric | |
| V2547 | sm653k | Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V2548 | sm653l | Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Private doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V2549 | sm653m | Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Religious dispensary | discrete | numeric | |
| V2550 | sm653n | Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Private field worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V2551 | sm653o | Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Other private medical | discrete | numeric | |
| V2552 | sm653p | Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Shop | discrete | numeric | |
| V2553 | sm653q | Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Church | discrete | numeric | |
| V2554 | sm653r | Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Friend/relative | discrete | numeric | |
| V2555 | sm653x | Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Other | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V2556 | sm654 | Respondent circumcised | discrete | numeric | |
| V2557 | smstruct | Concession number (part of HHID) | contin | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|----|------|-------|------|--------|----------|
| V2556 | sm654 | Respondent circumcised | discrete | numeric | |
| V2557 | smstruct | Concession number (part of HHID) | contin | numeric | |

# HWREC

| | |
|---|---|
| Content | Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards |
| Cases | 3877 |
| Variable(s) | 7 |
| Structure | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

# Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V2558 | hwhhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2559 | hwline | Line | contin | numeric | |
| V2560 | hwlevel | Data from HH or individual | discrete | numeric | |
| V2561 | hc70 | Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2562 | hc71 | Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2563 | hc72 | Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) | discrete | numeric | |
| V2564 | hc73 | BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) | discrete | numeric | |

# Case Identification (hhid)
# File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Country code and phase (hv000)
# File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

# Cluster number (hv001)
# File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-377

# Household number (hv002)
# File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-70

# Respondent's line number (hv003)
# File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

# Ultimate area unit (hv004)
# File: RECH0

**Overview**

# Ultimate area unit (hv004)
## File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-377

# Sample weight (hv005)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6721512

# Month of interview (hv006)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Year of interview (hv007)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2005-2005

# Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1261-1266

# Number of household members (hv009)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-74

# Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

# Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

# Number of de jure members (hv012)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-69

# Number of de facto members (hv013)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-74

# Number of children 5 and under (hv014)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

# Result of household interview (hv015)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Day of interview (hv016)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

# Number of visits (hv017)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# Interviewer identification (hv018)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Keyer identification (hv019)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Ever-married sample (hv020)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Primary sampling unit (hv021)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-377

# Sample stratum number (hv022)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

# Sample domain (hv023)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Region (hv024)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

# Type of place of residence (hv025)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# Place of residence (hv026)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6889663

# Field supervisor (hv030)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Field editor (hv031)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Office editor -NA (hv032)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

# Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

# Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

# Total adults measured (hv041)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

# Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Selection for women's statu-NA (hv043)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Selection for domestic viol-NA (hv044)
## File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Line number (hvidx)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-74

# Relationship to head (hv101)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Usual resident (hv102)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Slept last night (hv103)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Sex of household member (hv104)
## File: RECH1

# Sex of household member (hv104)
## File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Age of household members (hv105)
## File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Highest educational level (hv106)
## File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Highest year of education (hv107)
## File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Education in single years (hv108)
## File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Educational attainment (hv109)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Member still in school (hv110)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Mother alive (hv111)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Mother's line number (hv112)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Father alive (hv113)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Father's line number (hv114)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Current marital status -NA (hv115)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Eligibility for female interview (hv117)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)
## File: RECH1

# Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Member attended school during current school year (hv121)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Educational level during current school year (hv122)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Grade of education during current school year (hv123)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Education in single years - current school year (hv124)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Educational level during previous school year (hv126)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# School attendance status (hv129)
## File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Source of drinking water (hv201)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

# Time to get to water source (hv204)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

# Type of toilet facility (hv205)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

# Has electricity (hv206)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has radio (hv207)
## File: RECH2

# Has radio (hv207)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has television (hv208)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has refrigerator (hv209)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has bicycle (hv210)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Has car/truck (hv212)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (hv213)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

## Main wall material -NA (hv214)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Main roof material -NA (hv215)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Relationship structure (hv217)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
## File: RECH2

# Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
## File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

# Sex of head of household (hv219)
## File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# Age of head of household (hv220)
## File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-99

# Has telephone (hv221)
## File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Share toilet with other households (hv225)
## File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Type of cooking fuel (hv226)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

## Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

## Place for hand washing (hv230)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Items present: Water, tap (hv231)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Items present: Basin (hv233)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Test salt for Iodine (hv234)
## File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -159187-362954

# Number of mosquito nets (hml1)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Number of mosquito nets with specific information (hml1a)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

# Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Additional questions (shaddit)
## File: RECH3

# Additional questions (shaddit)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# Action taken to purify water (sh22a)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Frequency of water outages (sh22c)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Duration of water outage in last two weeks (sh22d)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Number of other households with whom share toilets (sh24a)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Private or public toilets (sh24b)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Main means of sewage disposal in household (sh24c)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Main means of disposing of water (sh24d)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Has Antenne 5 TV (sh25d)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has Canal TV (sh25e)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has cell phone (sh25g)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has washing machine (sh25h)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has cooker (sh25j)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has improved stove ('foyer amelior') (sh25k)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has video (sh25l)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Has air-conditioner (sh25m)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Has computer (sh25n)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Has internet access (sh25o)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Number of Pices dormir {FR} (sh27a)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

## Has commercial van, truck (sh28d)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has hand cart (sh28e)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has plough (sh28f)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has horse(s) (sh28g)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has cow(s) (sh28h)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has camel(s) (sh28i)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Has donkey(s) (sh28j)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Has sheep (sh28k)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Has boat (sh28l)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Has poultry (sh28m)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## House rented or owned (sh35b)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Type of title to property (sh35c)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# How household acquired house they live in (sh35d)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# In whose name house is owned (sh35e)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Type of contract under which house is rented or occupied (sh35f)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# In whose nanme is document for rent or occupation (sh35g)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Degree of security from eviction (sh35h)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Household has been evicted from home (sh35i)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Respondent owns another house in city, or elsewhere in Sngal (sh35j)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Security in neighborhood of home (sh35k)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Concession number (part of HHID) (shconces)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-591

# Wealth index (hv270)
## File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

## Index to household schedule (idxh4)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-74

## Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night (hml12)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

## 1st net number for net person slept under last night (hml13)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

## 2nd net number for net person slept under last night (hml14)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-6

## 3rd net number for net pers-NA (hml15)
## File: RECH4

## 3rd net number for net pers-NA (hml15)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Corrected age from individual questionnaire (hml16)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Flag for AH07 age from individual file (hml17)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Pregnancy from individual questionnaire (hml18)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Person sleep under an ever treated bednet (hml19)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Member has serious (chronic) illness (sh07a)
## File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Child's birth registered (sh13a)
## File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Type of pre-school education (sh20e)
## File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Number of years received pre-school education (sh20f)
## File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Works for someone outside household (sh20g)
## File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Hours of work (sh20h)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Helps with household chores (sh20i)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Hours spent on household chores (sh20j)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Other work for family (sh20k)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Line number of parent/caretaker (sh65)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Consent of P/G for HIV testing (sh66)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Consent of respondent for HIV testing (sh67)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Result of measuring (sh68)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# HIV sample weights (sh69w)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7782962

# Highest education level (shced1)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Highest class (shced2)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Imputed age (from individual questionnaire} (sh63c)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

# HIV laboratory test status (shstat)
## File: RECH4

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Index to household schedule (ha0)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-66

# Women's age in years (ha1)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

# Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-9999

# Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 535-9999

# Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)
## File: RECH5

# Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

# Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -530-9999

# Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8069-99999

# Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -374-9999

# Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5791-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6384-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5797-99999

## Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 664-1085

## Completeness of information (ha33)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Smoking (ha35)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Body mass index for respondent (ha40)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1305-9999

# Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 703-9999

# Under age 18 (ha50)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Line no. of parent/caretaker (ha51)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

## Read consent statement (ha52)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-999

## Currently pregnant (ha54)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (ha55)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-999

# Anemia level (ha57)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Agrees to referral -NA (ha58)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Marital status (ha60)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# Read consent statement (HIV) (ha61)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# Blood sample ID number (ha62)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

# Result of measuring (HIV) (ha63)
## File: RECH5

# Result of measuring (HIV) (ha63)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Consent for additional tests (ha64)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# Result of woman individual interview (ha65)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

# Woman's highest educational level (ha66)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Woman's highest year of education (ha67)
## File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report) (ha68)
# File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

# HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)
# File: RECH5

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Index to household schedule (hc0)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-74

# Age in months (hc1)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

# Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 23-9999

# Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 144-9999

# Ht/A Percentile (hc4)
## File: RECH6

# Ht/A Percentile (hc4)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

# Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

# Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7560-99999

# Wt/A Percentile (hc7)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

# Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -580-9999

## Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3733-99999

## Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -389-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5717-99999

## Reason not measured (hc13)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Height: lying or standing (hc15)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Day of birth of child (hc16)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

## Date measured (day) (hc17)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

## Date measured (month) (hc18)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

## Date measured (year) (hc19)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2005-2005

# Sex (hc27)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# Month of birth of child (hc30)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# Year of birth of child (hc31)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998

# Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1203-1266

# Completeness of information (hc33)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

## Line no. of parent/caretaker (hc51)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

## Read consent statement (hc52)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

## Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hc55)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

# Anemia level (hc57)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Agrees to referral -NA (hc58)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

# Mother's highest educational level (hc61)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Mother's highest year of education (hc62)
## File: RECH6

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Preceding birth interval (hc63)
# File: RECH6

## Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-999

# Birth order number (hc64)
# File: RECH6

## Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Net number (hmlidx)
## File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Net observed (hml3)
## File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Months ago obtained mosquito net (hml4)
## File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Was net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)
## File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Mosquito net treated with insecticide (hml6)
## File: RECH7

# Mosquito net treated with insecticide (hml6)
## File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Brand of bednet (hml7)
## File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

# Bednet treated since receiving (hml8)
## File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Months ago re-treated (hml9)
## File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# ITN net (hml10)
## File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)
## File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

# Did someone sleep under bednet last night (hml21)
## File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Person who slept in mosquito net (hmla)
## File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

# Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlb)
## File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-45

# Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlc)
## File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-38

# Person who slept in mosquito net (hmld)
## File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

# Person who slept in mosquito net (hmle)
## File: RECH7

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-29

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Index to household schedule (hb0)
## File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-73

# Men's age in years (hb1)
## File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

# Under age 18 (hb50)
## File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# Line no. of parent/caretaker (hb51)
## File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

# Read consent statement (hb52)
## File: RECHMA

## Read consent statement (hb52)
## File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb53)
## File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

## Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hb55)
## File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb56)
## File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

## Anemia level (hb57)
## File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Agrees to referral (hb58)
## File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Read consent statement (HIV) (hb61)
## File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

## Blood sample ID number (hb62)
## File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

## Result of measuring (HIV) (hb63)
## File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

## Consent for additional tests (hb64)
## File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

## Result of man individual interview (hb65)
## File: RECHMA

# Result of man individual interview (hb65)
# File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

# HIV weight (6 decimals) (hb69)
# File: RECHMA

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Country code and phase (v000)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

# Cluster number (v001)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-377

# Household number (v002)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-70

# Respondent's line number (v003)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

# Respondent's line number (v003)
## File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-66

# Ultimate area unit (v004)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-377

# Sample weight (v005)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7127048

# Month of interview (v006)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Year of interview (v007)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2005-2005

# Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1261-1266

# Respondent's month of birth (v009)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

# Respondent's year of birth (v010)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1955-1990

# Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 663-1086

# Current age - respondent (v012)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

# Age 5-year groups (v013)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

# Completeness of information (v014)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Result of individual interview (v015)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

# Day of interview (v016)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

# CMC start of calendar (v017)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1201-1201

## Row of month of interview (v018)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

## Length of calendar (v019)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-66

## Number of calendar columns (v019a)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Ever-married sample (v020)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-377

# Sample stratum number (v022)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

# Sample domain (v023)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Region (v024)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

# Type of place of residence (v025)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# De facto place of residence (v026)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Number of visits (v027)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# Interviewer identification (v028)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Keyer identification (v029)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Field supervisor (v030)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Field editor (v031)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Office editor -NA (v032)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

# Line number of husband (v034)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-46

# Cluster altitude in meters (v040)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

# Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Selection for women's statu-NA (v043)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Selection for domestic viol-NA (v044)
## File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Region (v101)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

# Type of place of residence (v102)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# Childhood place of residence (v103)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Years lived in place of res. (v104)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)
## File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous res. (v105)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (v106)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

## Source of drinking water (v113)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

# Time to get to water source (v115)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

# Type of toilet facility (v116)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

# Has electricity (v119)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has radio (v120)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has television (v121)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has refrigerator (v122)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has bicycle (v123)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has car/truck (v125)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Main floor material (v127)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

# Main wall material (v128)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

# Main roof material (v129)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

# Religion (v130)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Ethnicity (v131)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Education in single years (v133)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

## De facto place of residence (v134)
## File: REC11

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)
## File: REC11

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Number of household members (v136)
## File: REC11

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-74

## Number of children 5 and under (v137)
## File: REC11

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

## Number of eligible women in HH (v138)
## File: REC11

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

# De jure region of residence (v139)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

# De jure type of place of res. (v140)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

# De jure place of residence (v141)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

# Educational attainment (v149)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

# Relationship to household head (v150)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

## Sex of household head (v151)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-99

## Has telephone (v153)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

# All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

# All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

# Literacy (v155)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine (v157)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Frequency of listening to radio (v158)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Frequency of watching television (v159)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Toilet facilities shared (v160)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Type of cooking fuel (v161)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

## Place for hand washing (v162)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Presence of water/tap in household (v163)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (v164)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Presence of basin in household (v165)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Results of salt iodine test (v166)
## File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Birth column number (bidx)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

# Birth order number (bord)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

# Child is twin (b0)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

# Month of birth (b1)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

# Month of birth (b1)
## File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

# Year of birth (b2)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1969-2005

# Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 833-1266

# Sex of child (b4)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# Child is alive (b5)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Age at death (b6)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

## Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-372

## Current age of child (b8)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

## Child lives with whom (b9)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Preceding birth interval (b11)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-273

# Succeeding birth interval (b12)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-273

# Flag for age at death (b13)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Live birth between births (b15)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Child's line number in household (b16)
## File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-74

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

## Total children ever born (v201)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

## Sons at home (v202)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Daughters at home (v203)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Sons elsewhere (v204)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

## Sons elsewhere (v204)
## File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

## Sons who have died (v206)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

## Daughters who have died (v207)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

## Births in last five years (v208)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

## Births in past year (v209)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

## Births in month of interview (v210)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 833-1265

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-41

## Currently pregnant (v213)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

# Time since last menstrual perd (v215)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

# Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Number of living children (v218)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

# Living children + current preg (v219)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

# Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

# Marriage to first birth int. (v221)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

# Last birth to interview (v222)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-400

# Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Time since last period (comp) (v226)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

## Flag for last period (v227)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Month pregnancy ended (v229)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Year pregnancy ended (v230)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1969-9999

# CMC pregnancy ended (v231)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 833-9999

# Completeness of last term. inf (v232)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Months when pregnancy ended (v233)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

## Other such pregnancies (v234)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Index last child prior to cal. (v235)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

## Birth between last & interview (v237)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Births in last three years (v238)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

## Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1969-9999

# CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 833-9999

# Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)
## File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Knowledge of any method (v301)
## File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Ever use of any method (v302)
## File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)
## File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

# Type of method (v304a)
## File: REC31

**Overview**

# Type of method (v304a)
# File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# Knows method (v304)
# File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Ever used method (v305)
# File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Method currently used (v307)
# File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

## Living children at first use (v310)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Children at first use (grpd) (v311)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Current contraceptive method (v312)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

## Current use by method type (v313)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

# Current use by method type (v313)
## File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Month of start of use of method (v315)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

# Year of start of use of method (v316)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1987-2005

# Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1048-1272

# Completeness of information (v318)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Years since sterilization (v319)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at sterilization (v321)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

## Last source for current users (v326)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

# Last source for users by type (v327)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Months of use of current method (v337)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-998

# Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA (v359)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Reason of last discontinuat-NA (v360)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Pattern of use (v361)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

# Intention to use (v362)
## File: REC32

## Intention to use (v362)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (v363)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

## Contraceptive use & intention (v364)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

## Wanted last child (v367)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Main reason not using a met-NA (v375a)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

## Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Source known for any method (v379)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

## Source known for any method (v380)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## At health facility, told of FP (v395)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic (v3a00c)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00d)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: Govt health post (CS) (v3a00f)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: Rural maternity clinic (maternit rurale) (v3a00g)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: Government health house (case de sant) (v3a00h)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl (v3a00m)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00n)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: Religious dispensary (CS) (v3a00o)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00p)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00q)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00t)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)
## File: REC32

# Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: Mosque, church (CS) (v3a00v)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: Bar (CS) (v3a00w)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Told about side effects (v3a02)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Told about other FP methods (v3a05)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## First source for current method (v3a07)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

## Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)
## File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)
## File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)
## File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)
## File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)
## File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08u)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08v)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)
## File: REC32

# Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)
## File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Index to birth history (midx)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

# Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

# Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
## File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2d)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

# Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)
## File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Prenatal: relative (m2h)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Prenatal: Matronne (CS) (m2i)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)
## File: REC41

## Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: no one (m2n)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Assistance: doctor (m3a)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)
## File: REC41

## Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3d)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
## File: REC41

## Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Assistance: CS other person (m3i)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)
## File: REC41

## Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Assistance: no one (m3n)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Months of breastfeeding (m5)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Months of amenorrhea (m7)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Duration of abstinence (m8)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Months of abstinence (m9)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Time wanted pregnancy (m10)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Time would have waited (m11)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

# Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Place of delivery (m15)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

# Delivery by caesarian section (m17)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Size of child at birth (m18)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

## Weight at birth recall (m19a)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

## Flag for abstinence (m29)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

# When child put to breast (m34)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

# Times breastfed during night (m35)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Times breastfed during day (m36)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Times gave child plain water (m37a)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Times gave child sugar wate-NA (m37b)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Times gave child herbal tea-NA (m37d)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Times gave child powdered/t-NA (m37e)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Times gave child fresh milk-NA (m37g)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)
## File: REC41

# Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Times given country specifi-NA (m37i)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Times given country specifi-NA (m37j)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Times given country specifi-NA (m37k)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Times gave child other liquid (m37l)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
## File: REC41

# Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Times given other solid, se-NA (m37p)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (m37s)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)
## File: REC41

# Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Times gave child country sp-NA (m37z)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xx)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)
## File: REC41

# Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xz)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)
## File: REC41

## Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (m40d)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (m40e)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)
## File: REC41

## Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

# Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)
## File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m40m)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (m40p)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (m40s)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40t)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)
## File: REC41

# Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40z)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xy)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xz)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

## During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)
## File: REC41

## During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Told about pregnancy complications (m43)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## During pregancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

## During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49d)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49e)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)
## File: REC41

## During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49f)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## During pregnancy - took cou-NA (m49g)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## After birth, health professional checked health (m50)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Checkup after deliver timing (m51)
## File: REC41

## Checkup after deliver timing (m51)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

## After birth, health professional checked health (m52)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

## Place for checkup (m53)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

## Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)
## File: REC41

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)
## File: REC41

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)
## File: REC41

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)
## File: REC41

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)
## File: REC41

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# First 3 days, given honey (m55i)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# First 3 days, given Eau bnite (CS) (m55j)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# First 3 days, given country-NA (m55k)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## First 3 days, given country-NA (m55m)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## First 3 days, given country-NA (m55n)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## First 3 days, given other (m55x)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)
## File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)
## File: REC41

# Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)
# File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

## Last birth ceasarean section (v401)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

# Currently abstaining (v406)
## File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Times breastfed during night (v407)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Times breastfed during day (v408)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Entries in maternity table (v417)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

# Entries in health table (v418)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

# Entries in height/weight table (v419)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

# Measurer's code -NA (v420)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# When child put to breast (v426)
## File: REC42

## When child put to breast (v426)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

## Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 150-9999

## Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 535-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -530-9999

## Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)
## File: REC42

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8069-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)
## File: REC42

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5791-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)
## File: REC42

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6384-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)
## File: REC42

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5797-99999

## Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)
## File: REC42

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -374-9999

# Body mass index for respondent (v445)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1305-9999

# Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 703-9999

# Result of measurement of resp. (v447)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Women's age in years from household report (v447a)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

# Under age 18 (HH report) (v452a)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Line no. of parent/caretaker (v452b)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Read consent statement (v452c)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-999

## Currently pregnant (household report) (v454)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-999

# Anemia level (v457)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Agrees to referral -NA (v458)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

## Respondent slept under bednet (v461)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Smokes cigarettes (v463a)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Smokes pipe (v463b)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Smokes other tobacco (v463c)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Smokes country specific -NA (v463e)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Smokes nothing (v463z)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

# Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)
## File: REC42

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough (v466)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)
## File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

## Times gave child plain water (v469a)
## File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Times gave child sugar wate-NA (v469b)
## File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)
## File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Times gave child herbal tea-NA (v469d)
## File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)
## File: REC42

# Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Times gave child fresh milk-NA (v469g)
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Times given country specifi-NA (v469i)
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)
File: REC42

## Times given country specifi-NA (v469j)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Times given country specifi-NA (v469k)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Times gave child other liquid (v469l)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (v469m)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Times given other solid, se-NA (v469p)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Times given food made from local grain (v469q)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (v469s)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)
## File: REC42

# Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Times gave child country sp-NA (v469z)
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xx)
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xy)
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xz)
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)
File: REC42

**Overview**

# Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)
## File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (v470b)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (v470d)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (v470e)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

# Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)
## File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (v470g)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470i)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470j)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

# Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)
## File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (v470m)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - other solid, -NA (v470p)
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (v470s)
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - meat -NA (v470t)
File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)
File: REC42

# Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470z)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xx)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xy)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xz)
## File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Index to birth history (hidx)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

# Has health card (h1)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Received BCG (h2)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# BCG day (h2d)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

# BCG day (h2d)
# File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# BCG month (h2m)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# BCG year (h2y)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998

# Received DPT 1 (h3)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# DPT 1 day (h3d)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# DPT 1 month (h3m)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# DPT 1 year (h3y)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998

# Received POLIO 1 (h4)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# POLIO 1 day (h4d)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# POLIO 1 month (h4m)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# POLIO 1 year (h4y)
## File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998

# Received DPT 2 (h5)
## File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# DPT 2 day (h5d)
## File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# DPT 2 month (h5m)
## File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# DPT 2 year (h5y)
## File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998

# Received POLIO 2 (h6)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# POLIO 2 day (h6d)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# POLIO 2 month (h6m)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# POLIO 2 year (h6y)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998

# Received DPT 3 (h7)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# DPT 3 day (h7d)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# DPT 3 month (h7m)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# DPT 3 year (h7y)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998

# Received POLIO 3 (h8)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# POLIO 3 day (h8d)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# POLIO 3 month (h8m)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# POLIO 3 year (h8y)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998

# Received MEASLES (h9)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# MEASLES day (h9d)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# MEASLES month (h9m)
# File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# MEASLES year (h9y)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-9998

# Received POLIO 0 (h0)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# POLIO 0 day (h0d)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# POLIO 0 month (h0m)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# POLIO 0 year (h0y)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998

## Ever had vaccination (h10)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Diarrhea: mobile clinic (h12d)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Diarrhea: Rural maternity clinic (CS) (h12f)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Diarrhea: Community Pharmacy (CS) (h12g)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Diarrhea: Govt.health house(case de sant) (h12h)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Diarrhea: Religious dispensary (CS) (h12o)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12p)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Diarrhea: shop (h12s)
## File: REC43

# Diarrhea: shop (h12s)
# File: REC43

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)
# File: REC43

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Diarrhea: Relative, friend (CS) (h12u)
# File: REC43

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12v)
# File: REC43

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12w)
# File: REC43

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Given oral rehydration (h13)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Given recommend. home solution (h14)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Given other pills or syrups (h15)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Given an injection (h15b)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Given other treatment (h20)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Given no treatment (h21a)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

# Given no treatment (h21a)
## File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Received any treatment (h21)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)
# File: REC43

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)
# File: REC43

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)
# File: REC43

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)
# File: REC43

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)
# File: REC43

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fever/cough: Rural maternity (CS) (h32f)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fever/cough: Community pharmacy (h32g)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fever/cough: Village health house (Case de Sant) - CS (h32h)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fever/cough: Religious dispensary (CS) (h32o)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32p)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: shop (h32s)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32u)
## File: REC43

# Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32u)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32v)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32w)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Received Vitamin A (h33)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Vitamin A Day (h33d)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A month (h33m)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

## Vitamin A year (h33y)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-9998

# Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36e)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36f)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)
## File: REC43

# Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever (h37d)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Country specific taken for -NA (h37e)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Country specific taken for -NA (h37f)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Country specific taken for -NA (h37g)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)
## File: REC43

## Country specific taken for -NA (h37h)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Other taken for fever (h37x)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Nothing taken for fever (h37y)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)
## File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)
# File: REC43

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

## Index to birth history (hwidx)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

## Age in months (hw1)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 23-999

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

# Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
## File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 265-9999

# Ht/A Percentile (hw4)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

# Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

# Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7560-99999

# Wt/A Percentile (hw7)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -580-9999

## Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 3733-99999

## Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -389-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5717-99999

# Reason not measured (hw13)
## File: REC44

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Height: lying or standing (hw15)
## File: REC44

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Day of birth of child (hw16)
## File: REC44

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Date measured (day) (hw17)
## File: REC44

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

# Date measured (month) (hw18)
## File: REC44

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-6

## Date measured (year) (hw19)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2005-2005

## Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

## Read consent statement (hw52)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

## Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

# Anemia level (hw57)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Agrees to referral -NA (hw58)
## File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Current marital status (v501)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

# Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Number of unions (v503)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Husband lives in house (v504)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

# Husband lives in house (v504)
## File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Number of other wives (v505)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Wife rank number (v506)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Month of first marriage (v507)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

# Year of first marriage (v508)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1966-2005

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
## File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 798-1266

## Completeness of date inform. (v510)
## File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (v511)
## File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-42

## Years since first marriage (v512)
## File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

## Marital duration (grouped) (v513)
## File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

# Age at first intercourse (v525)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Time since last intercourse (v527)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

# Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

# Flag for V529 (v530)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Flag for V531 (v532)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

# Have ever been married (v535)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Recent sexual activity (v536)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Months of abstinence (v537)
## File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Fertility preference (v602)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Preferred waiting time (v603)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

# Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Desire for more children (v605)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

# Desire for more children (v605)
## File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Husband approves FP (v610)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP with partner (v611)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Respondent approves FP (v612)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Ideal number of children (v613)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

# Time for future birth (v616)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

# Husbands desire for children (v621)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Exposure (v623)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Unmet need (v624)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Ideal number of boys (v627)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Ideal number of girls (v628)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Ideal number of either sex (v629)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Discussed FP with partner (v630a)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP with mother (v630b)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP with father (v630c)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630j)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630m)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630n)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630o)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Discussed FP with others (v630x)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

# Discussed FP with others (v630x)
## File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Problem if became pregnant (v631)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Decision maker for using contraception (v632)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)
## File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)
## File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)
## File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633e)
## File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633f)
## File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633g)
## File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Partner's education level (v701)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Highest year of education (v702)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Partner's occupation (v704)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-999

# Partner's occupation (v705)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

# Partner's occupation (v705)
## File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Respondent currently working (v714)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Husbands education-single yrs (v715)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Respondent's occupation (v716)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

# Respondent's occupation (v717)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Work for family, others, self (v719)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Works at home or away (v721)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Partner's educational attainm. (v729)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Partners age (v730)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

## Worked in last 12 months (v731)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Employment all year/seasonal (v732)
## File: REC71

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Who decides how to spend money (v739)
## File: REC71

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Type of land where resp. works (v740)
## File: REC71

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Type of earnings for work (v741)
## File: REC71

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)
## File: REC71

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Final say on own health care (v743a)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)
## File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

## Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

# AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
## File: REC75

# AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: country specific -NA (v754p)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: country specific -NA (v754q)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: country specific -NA (v754r)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: country specific -NA (v754s)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: country specific -NA (v754t)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754v)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses (v754x)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (v754dp)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759a)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759b)
## File: REC75

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759c)
## File: REC75

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759d)
## File: REC75

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759e)
## File: REC75

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759f)
## File: REC75

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)
## File: REC75

| Overview |
| --- |

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759h)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759i)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last intercourse used condom (v761)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

# Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (v762ac)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (v762ad)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Public field worker (v762ae)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Govt health post (CS) (v762ag)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Rural maternity clinic or health house (CS) (v762ah)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Community Pharmacy (CS) (v762ai)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762am)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for condoms: Private field worker (v762an)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762ap)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762aq)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762ar)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Church (v762at)
## File: REC75

# Source for condoms: Church (v762at)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Bar (CS) (v762av)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: School (CS) (v762aw)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762ba)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bb)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bc)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bd)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bf)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bg)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bh)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bi)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bk)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bl)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bm)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bn)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bp)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bq)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762br)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bs)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bu)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bv)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bw)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bx)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

## Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763d)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

# Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Last sex reason used a cond-NA (v765a)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Sex with other man (1) reas-NA (v765b)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

# Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)
## File: REC75

# Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

# Length of time knows last partner (v768a)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

# Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

# Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-401

# Could get a condom (v769)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Could get a female condom -NA (v769a)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advice for last disease (v770)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Seek advise: traditional he-NA (v770b)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)
## File: REC75

# Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Seek advise: Religious institution (CS) (v770e)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Seek advise: Other (CS) (v770f)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Seek advise: CS -NA (v770g)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: CS -NA (v770h)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)
## File: REC75

# Seek advise: CS -NA (v770i)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Advise partner when had dis-NA (v771)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Tried to avoid infecting pa-NA (v772)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: no sexual interc-NA (v773a)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: used condoms -NA (v773b)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: took medicines -NA (v773c)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

# What done: took medicines -NA (v773c)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: country specific-NA (v773d)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: country specific-NA (v773e)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: country specific-NA (v773f)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# What done: other -NA (v773x)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS transmitted from mothe-NA (v774)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

# AIDS transmitted from mothe-NA (v774)
## File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Spoken with spouse about av-NA (v776)
## File: REC75

## Spoken with spouse about av-NA (v776)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Should children be taught about condoms (v780)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Want to be tested for AIDS -NA (v782)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Where to get an AIDS test -NA (v784)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Heard about other STDs (v785)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)
## File: REC75

# Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (v785i)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)
## File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)
## File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785m)
## File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785n)
## File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785o)
## File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)
## File: REC75

# Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785p)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Man's symptoms of STI -NA (v785q)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)
## File: REC75

# Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (v786i)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786m)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786n)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786o)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)
## File: REC75

# Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786p)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (v786q)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Number of days drank alcoho-NA (v787)
## File: REC75

# Number of days drank alcoho-NA (v787)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Number of days gotten drunk-NA (v788)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Number of injections in last 3 months (v789)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Person who gave last inject-NA (v790)
## File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Time interview started (v801)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 629-9999

# Time interview ended (v802)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 800-9999

# Length of interview in minutes (v803)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Number of visits (v804)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

# Number of visits (v804)
## File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# Interviewer identification (v805)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Keyer identification (v806)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)
## File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC82

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC82

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Calendar column number (vcol)
## File: REC82

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Calendar (vcal)
## File: REC82

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 66

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Maternal mortality index (mmidx)
## File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

# Sex of sibling (mm1)
## File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Sibling's survival status (mm2)
## File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Sibling's current age (mm3)
## File: REC83

**Overview**

# Sibling's current age (mm3)
## File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)
## File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 76-1260

# Sibling's marital status -NA (mm5)
## File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Years ago sibling died (mm6)
## File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Sibling's age at death (mm7)
## File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)
## File: REC83

## CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)
## File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 382-1263

## Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)
## File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Death & pregnancy are relat-NA (mm10)
## File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Sibling's cause of death -NA (mm11)
## File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Time between delivery & dea-NA (mm12)
## File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Place of death -NA (mm13)
## File: REC83

# Place of death -NA (mm13)
## File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Number of sibling's children (mm14)
## File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Sibling's year of death -NA (mm15)
## File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

## Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)
## File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

## Preceeding births before resp. (mmc2)
## File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

## Sister's reporting -NA (mmc3)
## File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Cut off age (mmc5)
## File: REC84

**Overview**

# Cut off age (mmc5)
# File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

## Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

## Wealth index (v190)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

## Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -159187-342013

## All woman factor - wealth i-NA (awfactw)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ml101)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

# Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ml101)
## File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Condom used at first sexual intercourse (v820)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

## Wife justified to ask husba-NA (v822)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (v754bp)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (v825)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## When was last time you were tested (v826)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Last test was on your own, offered or required (v827)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Did get the test results (v828)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Ever heard of female circumcision (fg100)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Circumcised (fg103)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Flesh was removed from the genital area (fg104)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Genital area was nicked without removing any flesh (fg105)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Genital area was sewn closed (fg106)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Age at circumcision (fg107)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

## Person who performed the genital cutting (fg108)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

# Respondent has living daugh-NA (fg109)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Number of daughters circumcised (fg110)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Line number of last circumcised daughter (fg111)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Flesh was removed from daughter's genital area (fg112)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Daughter's genital area was nicked without removing flesh (fg113)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Daughter's genital area was sewn closed (fg114)
## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Daughter's age at circumcision (fg115)
## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Person who performed daughter's genital cutting (fg116)
## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

# After circumcision: Excessive bleeding (fg117a)
## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# After circumcision: Difficulty with urination or retention (fg117b)
## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## After circumcision: Swelling (fg117c)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## After circumcision: Infection/improper healing (fg117d)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Intend to have daughters circumcised in the future (fg118)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene (fg119a)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance (fg119b)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Advantages of FGC: Better marrriage prospects (fg119c)
# File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity (fg119d)
# File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure (fg119e)
# File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Advantages of FGC: Religious approval (fg119f)
# File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (fg119g)
# File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (fg119h)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (fg119i)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Advantages of FGC: CS -NA (fg119j)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Advantages of FGC: Other (fg119x)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Advantages of FGC: No benefits (fg119y)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Advantages of FGC: Don't kn-NA (fg119z)
## File: REC91

# Advantages of FGC: Don't kn-NA (fg119z)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems (fg120a)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain (fg120b)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Benefits of no FGC: More female sexual pleasure (fg120c)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Benefits of no FGC: More pleasure for the man (fg120d)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Benefits of no FGC: Follows religion (fg120e)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Benefits of no FGC: CS (fg120f)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120g)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120h)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120i)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120j)
## File: REC91

# Benefits of no FGC: CS -NA (fg120j)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Benefits of no FGC: Other (fg120x)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Benefits of no FGC: None (fg120y)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Benefits of no FGC: Don't k-NA (fg120z)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Circumcision reduces premarital sex (fg121)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Circumcision required by religion (fg122)
## File: REC91

## Circumcision required by religion (fg122)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Circumcision should continue (fg123)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Believes men want circumcision to continue (fg124)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Concession number (part of HHID) (sconces)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-591

## Languages of literacy program : Arab (s112ba)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Languages of literacy program : Wolof (s112bb)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Languages of literacy program : Poular (s112bc)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Languages of literacy program : Serer (s112bd)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Languages of literacy program : Diola (s112be)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Languages of literacy program : Mandingue (s112bf)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Languages of literacy program : Soninke (s112bg)
File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Languages of literacy program : Other (s112bx)
File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## How many times travelled outside local area in last six months (s117)
File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Travelled outside local area for a continuous period for more than 1 month in th (s118)
File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Reason why is using the pill (s312)
File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

## Pill brand seen (s312a)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

## Pill brand being currently used (s312b)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

## Cost of packet of pills (s312c)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

## Number of injections given by trained health person (s499c)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Place received injection (s499d)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

# Sterile needle used for last injection (s499e)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Age of partner when married (s506)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-99

# How last marriage ended (s515)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Who received majority of husband's assets (s516)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Received assets or goods belonging to previous husband (s517)
## File: REC91

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Intends to abstain from sex until marriage (s520)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Age of first sexual partner (s523)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# First sexual partner younger, the same age or older (s524)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Used condom each time had sex with last partner in last 12 months (s528a)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Used condom each time had sex with next to last partner in last 12 months (s528b)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Used condom each time had sex with second to last partner in last 12 months (s528c)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Drank alcohol when had sex with last partner (s529a)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Drank alcohol when had sex with next to last partner (s529b)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Drank alcohol when had sex with second to last partner (s529c)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Respondent or partner drunk when had sex with last partner (s530a)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Respondent or partner drunk when had sex with next to last partner (s530b)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

# Respondent or partner drunk when had sex with second to last partner (s530c)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

# Total number of partners in last 12 months (s538)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Privacy possible (s541)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Consent to last sex (s542)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Forced to have sex in last 12 months (s543)
File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Acceptable to ask partner to use condom if known to have STD (s629)
File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Could refuse to have sex with partner (s631)
File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Could ask partner to use condom (s632)
File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Knows about ARV drugs for those infected with HIV/AIDS (s814)
File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Has had pre-natal check for current pregnancy (s816)
# File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Pre natal visit discussed : HIV/AIDS transmission (s817a)
# File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Pre natal visit discussed : Preventing tranmission to child (s817b)
# File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Pre natal visit discussed : HIV/AIDS testing (s817c)
# File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# HIV/AIDS test suggested during pre-natal care (s818)
# File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## HIV /AIDS test taken during pre-natal care (s819)
## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Received results of test taken during pre-natal care (s820)
## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Where HIV/AIDS test taken during pre-natal care (s821)
## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

## Taken HIV/AIDS test since tested during pregnancy (s822)
## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## When last HIV/AIDS test taken (s823)
## File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Place HIV/AIDS test carried out (s828)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

## Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Government hospital (s830a)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Government health center (s830b)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Family Planning clinic (s830c)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : HIV/AIDS Screening Centr (s830d)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : HIV/AIDS Screening Centr (s830d)
## File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Mobile clinic (s830e)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Field worker (s830f)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Other public (s830g)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Private hospital/clinic (s830h)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Private hospital/clinic (s830h)
## File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Pharmacy (s830i)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Private doctor (s830j)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Community Field Worker (s830k)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Other private medical (s830l)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Other private medical (s830l)
## File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Other (s830x)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Personally knows someone who was refused health treatment because HIV + in last (s835)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Personally knows someone who was prevented from attending meetings, religious ga (s836)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Personally knows someone who was insulted/humiliated because HIV + in last 12 mo (s837)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

# Personally knows someone who was insulted/humiliated because HIV + in last 12 mo (s837)
## File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Thinks those with HIV/AIDS should be ashamed of themselves (s840)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Those with HIV/AIDS should be warned not to spread virus in community (s841)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Should teach children 12-14 years old to abstain until marriage to prevent HIV/A (s843)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Young men should wait until marriage before having sex (s844)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

## Young men should wait until marriage before having sex (s844)
## File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Young women should wait until marriage before having sex (s845)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Married men should not have sex outside marriage (s846)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Most men respondent knows don't have sex outside marriage (s847)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Married women should not have sex outside marriage (s848)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Most women respondent knows don't have sex outside marriage (s849)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Believes that female genital cutting is required by tradition or customs (s922a)
## File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Index to birth history (idx94)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

# Antenatal care: your home -NA (m57a)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Antenatal care: other home -NA (m57b)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57c)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

## Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57c)
## File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57d)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Antenatal care: govt. hospi-NA (m57e)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA (m57f)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA (m57g)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Antenatal care: public mobi-NA (m57h)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

# Antenatal care: public mobi-NA (m57h)
## File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Antenatal care: CS public -NA (m57i)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Antenatal care: CS public -NA (m57j)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Antenatal care: CS public -NA (m57k)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Antenatal care: other publi-NA (m57l)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Antenatal care: pvt. hospit-NA (m57m)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

## Antenatal care: pvt. hospit-NA (m57m)
## File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Antenatal care: pvt. mobile-NA (m57n)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA (m57o)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA (m57p)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA (m57q)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Antenatal care: other priva-NA (m57r)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

# Antenatal care: other priva-NA (m57r)
## File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57s)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57t)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57u)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57v)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Antenatal care: other -NA (m57x)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

# Antenatal care: other -NA (m57x)
## File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Information about AIDS give-NA (m58)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Child registered at birth -NA (m59)
## File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Index to birth history (idx95)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

# Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night (ml0)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Times took Fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

# Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)
## File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Child has fever now (ml11)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Fansidar taken for fever/cough (ml13a)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (ml13b)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (ml13c)
File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Quinine taken for fever/cough (ml13d)
File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Combination with artemisini-NA (ml13e)
File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13f)
File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## CS antimalarial taken for f-NA (ml13g)
File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Other antimalarial taken fo-NA (ml13h)
File: REC95

## Other antimalarial taken fo-NA (ml13h)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Pills/syrup taken for fever-NA (ml13i)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Injection taken for fever/c-NA (ml13j)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Aspirin taken for fever/cough (ml13k)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough (ml13l)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Ibuprofen taken for fever/c-NA (ml13m)
## File: REC95

# Ibuprofen taken for fever/c-NA (ml13m)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Panadol (CS) taken for fever/cough (ml13n)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# CS other for fever/cough -NA (ml13o)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# CS other for fever/cough -NA (ml13p)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Other taken for fever/convulsion (ml13x)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (ml13y)
## File: REC95

# Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (ml13y)
## File: REC95

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion (ml13z)
## File: REC95

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Injection for fever/convulsion (ml14a)
## File: REC95

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Suppository for fever/convulsion (ml14b)
## File: REC95

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ml14y)
## File: REC95

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ml14z)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## When started Fansidar (ml15a)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Days child took Fansidar (ml15b)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## First source for Fansidar (ml15c)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## When started Chloroquine (ml16a)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Days child took Chloroquine (ml16b)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## First source for Chloroquine (ml16c)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## When started Amodiaquine (ml17a)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Days child took Amodiaquine (ml17b)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

## First source for Amodiaquine (ml17c)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## When started Quinine (ml18a)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Days child took Quinine (ml18b)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## First source for Quinine (ml18c)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer (ml19a)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging (ml19b)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# For fever/conv: Gave herbs (ml19c)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19d)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19e)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19f)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# For fever/conv: Other (ml19x)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# For fever/conv: Gave nothing (ml19y)
## File: REC95

# For fever/conv: Gave nothing (ml19y)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done (ml19z)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# When started combination wi-NA (ml20a)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Days child took combination-NA (ml20b)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# First source for combinatio-NA (ml20c)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# When started CS antimalaria-NA (ml21a)
## File: REC95

# When started CS antimalaria-NA (ml21a)
## File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Days child took CS antimala-NA (ml21b)
## File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# First source for CS antimal-NA (ml21c)
## File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# When started CS antimalaria-NA (ml22a)
## File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Days child took CS antimala-NA (ml22b)
## File: REC95

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# First source for CS antimal-NA (ml22c)
## File: REC95

### Overview

## First source for CS antimal-NA (ml22c)
## File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## When started other anti-mal-NA (ml23a)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Days child took other anti--NA (ml23b)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## First source for other anti-NA (ml23c)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Received yellow fever (syf)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Yellow fever day (syfd)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

# Yellow fever day (syfd)
## File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# Yellow fever month (syfm)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# Yellow fever year (syfy)
## File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2001-9998

## Case Identification (hhid)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

## Case Identification (caseid)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

## Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals) (d005)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

## Free time (d100a)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

## Consults (d100b)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

## Affectionate (d100c)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

# Affectionate (d100c)
## File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Respects (d100d)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# CS positive husband actions (d100e)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# CS positive husband actions (d100f)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# CS positive husband actions (d100g)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

## CS positive husband actions (d100h)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

## Husband jealous if talking with other men (d101a)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness (d101b)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Does not permit her to meet her girl friends (d101c)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Husband tries to limit her contact with family (d101d)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Husband insists on knowing where she is (d101e)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Husband doesn't trust her with money (d101f)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# CS control issue (d101g)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# CS control issue (d101h)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# CS control issue (d101i)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# CS control issue (d101j)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Number of control issues (d102)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

# Spouse ever humiliated her (d103a)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Humiliation: number of times last 12 months (d103an)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Spouse ever threatened her with harm (d103b)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Threatened: number of times last 12 months (d103bn)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# CS emotional abuse: ever (d103c)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103cn)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# CS emotional abuse: ever (d103d)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103dn)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

## CS emotional abuse: ever (d103e)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103en)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

## CS emotional abuse: ever (d103f)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months (d103fn)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

## Ever any emotional violence (d104)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d104n)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something (d105a)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Pushed: number of times last 12 months (d105an)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm (d105b)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Slapped: number of times last 12m (d105bn)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful (d105c)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 43
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Punched: number of times last 12m (d105cn)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Spouse ever kicked or dragged (d105d)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Kicked: number of times last 12m (d105dn)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn (d105e)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Strangled: number of times last 12m (d105en)
File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

## Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon (d105f)
File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 46
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Threatened: number of times last 12m (d105fn)
File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

## Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon (d105g)
File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 44
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Attacked: number of times last 12m (d105gn)
File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted (d105h)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 42
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Forced sexually: number of times last 12m (d105hn)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted (d105i)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 45
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m (d105in)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# CS: physical violence (d105j)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. (d105jn)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# CS: physical violence (d105k)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. (d105kn)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# CS: physical violence (d105l)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. (d105ln)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

## CS: physical violence (d105m)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. (d105mn)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

## Experienced any less severe violence (d106)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Less severe violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d106n)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

## Experienced any severe violence (d107)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d107n)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Experienced any sexual violence (d108)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sexual violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d108n)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# First time it happened (d109)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

# Ever had bruises because of husband's act (d110a)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Bruises: number of times last 12m (d110an)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act (d110b)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Injury: number of times last 12m (d110bn)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Ever went to health facility because of husband's act (d110c)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Went to health facility: number of times last 12m (d110cn)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# CS action: because of husband's act (d110d)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# CS results of violence: number of times last 12m (d110dn)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# CS action: because of husband's act (d110e)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# CS results of violence: number of times last 12m (d110en)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# CS action: because of husband's act (d110f)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# CS results of violence: number of times last 12m (d110fn)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# CS action: because of husband's act (d110g)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# CS results of violence: number of times last 12m (d110gn)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Any results of husbands's actions (d111)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Results husband's acts (maximum number of times last year) (d111n)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you (d112)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physic hurt husb when he was not hurting you: times 12m (d112n)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

# Partner drinks alcohol (d113)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Times partner gets drunk (d114)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Ever physically hurt by: mother (d115b)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: father (d115c)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: daughter (d115d)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: son (d115e)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: sister (d115f)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: brother (d115g)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: other female family (d115h)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: other male family (d115i)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: former partner (d115j)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend (d115k)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend (d115l)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: step-mother (d115m)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: step-father (d115n)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law (d115o)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law (d115p)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law (d115q)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law (d115r)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: female friend (d115s)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: male friend (d115t)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: neighbor (d115u)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: teacher (d115v)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: employer (d115w)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: other (d115x)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse (d115y)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

# Ever physically hurt by: stranger (d115xa)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family (d115xb)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family (d115xc)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: friend (d115xd)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: police (d115xe)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: religious leader (d115xf)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: lawyer (d115xg)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: doctor (d115xh)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: CS (d115xi)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: CS (d115xj)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Ever physically hurt by: CS (d115xk)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Person who hurt her most often (d116)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 36
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

## Times hit by other than partner last 12m (d117)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

## Hurt during pregnancy by: husband (d118a)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Hurt during pregnancy by: mother (d118b)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Hurt during pregnancy by: father (d118c)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter (d118d)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: son (d118e)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by:sister (d118f)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by:brother (d118g)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family (d118h)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family (d118i)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner (d118j)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend (d118k)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend (d118l)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother (d118m)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father (d118n)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law (d118o)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law (d118p)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law (d118q)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law (d118r)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend (d118s)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend (d118t)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor (d118u)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher (d118v)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: employer (d118w)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: other person (d118x)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: no one (d118y)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger (d118xa)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family (d118xb)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family (d118xc)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: friend (d118xd)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: police (d118xe)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader (d118xf)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer (d118xg)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor (d118xh)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d118xi)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d118xj)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Ever physically hurt by: CS (d118xk)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: husband (d119a)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: mother (d119b)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: father (d119c)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: daughter (d119d)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: son (d119e)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: sister (d119f)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: brother (d119g)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: other female family (d119h)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: other male family (d119i)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: former partner (d119j)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: current boyfriend (d119k)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: former boyfriend (d119l)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: step-mother (d119m)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: step-father (d119n)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: mother-in-law (d119o)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: father-in-law (d119p)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: other female in-law (d119q)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: other male in-law (d119r)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: female friend (d119s)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: male friend (d119t)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: neighbor (d119u)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: teacher (d119v)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: employer (d119w)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: other person (d119x)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: no one (d119y)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: stranger (d119xa)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: other female in-law/family (d119xb)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: other male in-law/family (d119xc)
## File: RECDV

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: friend (d119xd)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: police (d119xe)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: religious leader (d119xf)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: lawyer (d119xg)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Sought help from: doctor (d119xh)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Sought help from: CS (d119xi)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d119xj)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Hurt during pregnancy by: CS (d119xk)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Main reason never sought help (d120)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 39
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

## Did her father ever beat her mother (d121)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Interrupted interview because of husband's presence (d122a)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence (d122b)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence (d122c)
## File: RECDV

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Case Identification (hhid)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

# Case Identification (caseid)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

# Time knew husband (w100)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Who chose husband (w101)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 38
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

# Consent sought from respondent for marriage (w102)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Marriage ceremony (w103a)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

# Marriage ceremony (w103a)
## File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Marriage ceremony (w103b)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Marriage ceremony (w103c)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Marriage ceremony (w103d)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Marriage ceremony: CS (w103e)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Marriage ceremony: CS (w103f)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Marriage ceremony: CS (w103g)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Marriage ceremony (w103x)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Marriage ceremony (w103y)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Final say on: work (w104a)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Final say on: contraception (w104b)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Final say on: CS (w104c)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Final say on: CS (w104d)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Final say on: CS (w104e)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Final say on: CS (w104f)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Final say on: CS (w104g)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Final say on: CS (w104h)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Final say on: schooling (has living children) (w105a)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Final say on: medical care for sick child (has living child) (w105b)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Final say on: discipline (has living children) (w105c)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Final say on: another child (has living children) (w105d)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Final say on: CS (w105e)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Final say on: CS (w105f)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Final say on: CS (w105g)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Final say on: CS (w105h)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Talks with husband about: events at work (w106a)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Talks with husband about: events at home (w106b)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Talks with husband about: money matters (w106c)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Talks with husband about: community happenings (w106d)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Talks with husband about: CS (w106e)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

## Talks with husband about: CS (w106f)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

## Talks with husband about: CS (w106g)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

## Talks with husband about: CS (w106h)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

## Talks with husband about: CS (w106i)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

## Partner's relatives living with the respondent: father-i-l (w107a)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Partner's relatives living with the respondent: mother-i-l (w107b)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Partner's relatives living with the respondent: brother-i-l (w107c)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Partner's relatives living with the respondent:sister-i-l (w107d)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Partner's relatives living with the respondent:wife of b-i-l (w107e)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Partner's relatives living with the respondent:husband of s- (w107f)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107g)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107h)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107i)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107j)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Partner's relatives living with the respondent:other in-laws (w107x)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Partner's relatives living with the respondent: no in-laws (w107y)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Father alive (w108)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Mother alive (w109)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Father's highest education (w110)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Father can read a newspaper (w111)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Mother's education (w112)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Mother can read a newspaper (w113)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Any family member living with her (w114)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Times talked to a family member (w115)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 48
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

## Family close enough to visit easily (go & return in 1 day) (w116)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Family support: Shelter (w117a)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Family support: Economic support (w117b)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Control over money for: perishable foods (fruits/vegetables) (w118a)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Control over money for: Clothes (w118b)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Control over money for: Medicine (w118c)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Control over money for: Toiletries (w118d)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Control over money for: CS (w118e)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Control over money for: CS (w118f)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Control over money for: CS (w118g)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Control over money for: CS (w118h)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Control over money for: CS (w118i)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## In last 7 days: number of days HH member went to bed hungry (w120)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

## Person who went hungry: respondent only (w121a)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Person who went hungry: partner (w121b)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Person who went hungry: son(s) (w121c)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Person who went hungry: daughter(s) (w121d)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Person who went hungry: other female relative(s) (w121e)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Person who went hungry: other male relative(s) (w121f)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Person who went hungry: non-relative(s) (w121g)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Person who went hungry: no one (w121y)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Asset owned: Land (w122a)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

## Asset owned: The dwelling (w122b)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

## Asset owned: Other dwelling (w122c)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

## Asset owned: Jewerly (w122d)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

## Asset owned: Livestock (w122e)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Asset owned: CS (w122f)
# File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Asset owned: CS (w122g)
# File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Asset owned: CS (w122h)
# File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Asset owned: CS (w122i)
# File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Asset owned: CS (w122j)
# File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Can sell without permission: Land (w123a)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Can sell without permission: The dwelling (w123b)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Can sell without permission: Other dwelling (w123c)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Can sell without permission: Jewelry (w123d)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Can sell without permission: Livestock (w123e)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Can sell without permission: CS (w123f)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Can sell without permission: CS (w123g)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Can sell without permission: CS (w123h)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Can sell without permission: CS (w123i)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Can sell without permission: CS (w123j)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Has money for her own use (w124)
## File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Owns a bank account (w125a)
## File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Owns a bank account (w125b)
## File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Owns a bank account (w125y)
## File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Operate her account (w126)
## File: RECWS

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of loan programs (w127)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Given a loan (w128)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Opinion on: family decisions should be made by men (w129a)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Opinion on: husband should not help with household chores (w129b)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Opinion on: married women should not be allowed to work (w129c)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Opinion on: wife does not have the right to express opinion (w129d)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family (w129e)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Opinion on: better to educate son rather than daughter (w129f)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Opinion on: CS (w129g)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Opinion on: CS (w129h)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Opinion on: CS (w129i)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Opinion on: CS (w129j)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Permitted to go to: market (w130a)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Permitted to go to: health center (w130b)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Permitted to go to: community center (w130c)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Permitted to go to: friends (w130d)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Permitted to go to: religious places (w130e)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Permitted to go: outside the house (w130f)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Permitted to go: CS (w130g)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Permitted to go: CS (w130h)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Permitted to go: CS (w130i)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Permitted to go: CS (w130j)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Permitted to go: CS (w130k)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Kind of association:religious (w131a)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Kind of association:social (w131b)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Kind of association:women's organization (w131c)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Kind of association:labor union (w131d)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Kind of association:political (w131e)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Kind of association:CS (w131f)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Kind of association:CS (w131g)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Kind of association:CS (w131h)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Kind of association: other organization (w131x)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Kind of association: no organization (w131y)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Votes (w132)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

# Worked before first marriage (w133)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Occupation before marriage (w134)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

# Place of work before marriage (w135)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# Payment for work before marriage (w136)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Who decided on spending of earnings before marriage (w137)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Worked after marriage (w138)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Last occupation after marriage (w139)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

## Place of work after marriage (w140)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

## Type of earnings after marriage (w141)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

## Who decided on spending the earnings after marriage (w142)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

## Years ago stopped working (w143)
## File: RECWS

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

# Years worked in her life (w144)
# File: RECWS

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

# Case Identification (mcaseid)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Country code and phase (mv000)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

# Cluster number (mv001)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-377

# Household number (mv002)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-70

# Respondent's line number (mv003)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-73

# Ultimate area unit (mv004)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

# Ultimate area unit (mv004)
# File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-377

# Sample weight (mv005)
# File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6784324

# Month of interview (mv006)
# File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-6

# Year of interview (mv007)
# File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2005-2005

# Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)
# File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1262-1266

# Respondent's month of birth (mv009)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

# Respondent's year of birth (mv010)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1945-1990

# Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 546-1085

# Current age - respondent (mv012)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

# Age 5-year groups (mv013)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

# Completeness of information (mv014)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Result of individual interview (mv015)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

# Day of interview (mv016)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

# Primary sampling unit (mv021)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-377

# Sample stratum number (mv022)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-189

## Sample domain (mv023)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Region (mv024)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

## Type of place of residence (mv025)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (mv026)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (mv027)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (mv028)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

## Keyer identification (mv029)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

## Field supervisor (mv030)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

## Field editor (mv031)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

## Office editor (mv032)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

## Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

## Number of wives, partners (mv035)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

## Time interview started (mv801)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 702-9999

## Time interview ended (mv802)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 705-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (mv803)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

## Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

## Wife or partner (mv034a)
## File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

## Case Identification (mcaseid)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

## Region (mv101)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

## Type of place of residence (mv102)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (mv103)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Years lived in place of res. (mv104)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
## File: MREC11

## Type of place of previous res. (mv105)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (mv106)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (mv107)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Religion (mv130)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Ethnicity (mv131)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Education in single years (mv133)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# De facto place of residence (mv134)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Number of household members (mv136)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-74

# Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

# Educational attainment (mv149)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

# Relationship to household head (mv150)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Sex of household head (mv151)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# Age of household head (mv152)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

# Literacy (mv155)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine (mv157)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Frequency of watching television (mv159)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

## Away for more than one month (mv168)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Smokes pipe (mv463b)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Smokes other tobacco (mv463c)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Smokes country specific (mv463d)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Smokes country specific (mv463e)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Smokes country specific (mv463f)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Smokes country specific (mv463g)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Smokes nothing (mv463z)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)
## File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

# Case Identification (mcaseid)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Total children ever born (mv201)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-32

# Sons at home (mv202)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

# Daughters at home (mv203)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Sons elsewhere (mv204)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

# Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
## File: MREC22

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Sons who have died (mv206)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

## Daughters who have died (mv207)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

## Partner currently pregnant (mv213)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Number of living children (mv218)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

## Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

## Women fathered children with (mv245)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)
## File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Case Identification (mcaseid)
## File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Knowledge of any method (mv301)
## File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Ever use of any method (mv302)
## File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Item created from ISSA Group (mrec31_group)
## File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

# Type of method (m304a)
## File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# Knows method (mv304)
## File: MREC31

**Overview**

# Knows method (mv304)
## File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Ever used method (mv305)
## File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Method currently used (mv307)
## File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (mcaseid)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

## Current contraceptive method (mv312)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

## Most recent contraceptive method (mv312a)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Contraceptive method with other woman (mv312b)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Contraceptive method with other woman (2) (mv312c)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Current use by method type (mv313)
## File: MREC32

# Current use by method type (mv313)
## File: MREC32

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Most recent use by method type (mv313a)
## File: MREC32

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Method use by method type with other woman (mv313b)
## File: MREC32

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Method use by method type with other woman (2) (mv313c)
## File: MREC32

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Pattern of use (mv361)
## File: MREC32

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

# Intention to use (mv362)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Preferred future method (mv363)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

# Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

# Wanted last child (mv367)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# Main reason not using a method (mv375a)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

# Main reason not using a method with other woman (mv375b)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

# Main reason not using a method with other woman (2) (mv375c)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

# Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

# Would ever use method if marr. (mv376a)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant (mv396)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Age at first use of condom (mv3b11)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

## Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy (mv3b12a)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV (mv3b12b)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD (mv3b12c)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner (mv3b12d)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom (mv3b12e)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason of first condom use: Country specific (mv3b12f)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason of first condom use: Country specific (mv3b12g)
## File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason of first condom use: Country specific (mv3b12h)
## File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason of first condom use: Other (mv3b12x)
## File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Frequency of use of condom (mv3b13)
## File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

# Timing of use: On partner's fertile days (mv3b14a)
## File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Timing of use: During partner's menstruation (mv3b14b)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Timing of use: When not using some other method (mv3b14c)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Timing of use: With a stranger (mv3b14d)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker (mv3b14e)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Timing of use: With anyone other than partner (mv3b14f)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Timing of use: With wife/regular partner (mv3b14g)
# File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Timing of use: Country specific (mv3b14h)
# File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Timing of use: Country specific (mv3b14i)
# File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Timing of use: Country specific (mv3b14j)
# File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Timing of use: Other (mv3b14x)
# File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Problems with condom: Too expensive (mv3b15a)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain (mv3b15b)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of (mv3b15c)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off (mv3b15d)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Problems with condom: Spoils the mood (mv3b15e)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure (mv3b15f)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like (mv3b15g)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant (mv3b15h)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy (mv3b15i)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Problems with condom: Condom broke (mv3b15j)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Problems with condom: Country specific (mv3b15k)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Problems with condom: Country specific (mv3b15l)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Problems with condom: Country specific (mv3b15m)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Problems with condom: Other (mv3b15x)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Problems with condom: No problem (mv3b15y)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Brand of condom (mv3b16)
## File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-98

# Source of condoms (mv3b17)
## File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

# Cost of condom's packet (mv3b18)
## File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Number of condom in each packet (mv3b19)
## File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Affordability of condoms (mv3b20)
## File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)
## File: MREC32

# Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Inconvenient to use (mv3b21b)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Can be reused (mv3b21c)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Protects against disease (mv3b21d)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it (mv3b21e)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Consider getting sterilized (mv3b22)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control (mv3b23a)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Benefits of male sterilization: Effective method (mv3b23b)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Benefits of male sterilization: operation is safe (mv3b23c)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat (mv3b23d)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is inexpensive (mv3b23e)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster (mv3b23f)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is simple (mv3b23g)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom (mv3b23h)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific (mv3b23i)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific (mv3b23j)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific (mv3b23k)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Benefits of male sterilization: Other (mv3b23x)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion (mv3b24a)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health (mv3b24b)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe (mv3b24c)
File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av. (mv3b24d)
File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children (mv3b24e)
File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day (mv3b24f)
File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g)
File: MREC32

**Overview**

# Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages (mv3b24g)
## File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function (mv3b24h)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness (mv3b24i)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific (mv3b24j)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific (mv3b24k)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific (mv3b24l)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Reason never consider sterilization: Other (mv3b24x)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Sterilized women become promiscuous (mv3b25b)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# To a man equivalent to being castrated (mv3b25c)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized (mv3b25d)
## File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Case Identification (mcaseid)
## File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Current marital status (mv501)
## File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

# Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)
## File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# Number of unions (mv503)
## File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Number of wives, partners (mv505)
## File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

# Number of wives (mv505a)
## File: MREC51

# Number of wives (mv505a)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

# Number of live-in partners (mv505b)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

# Month of first marriage (mv507)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

# Year of first marriage (mv508)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1963-2005

# Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 758-1265

## Completeness of date inform. (mv510)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (mv511)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-54

## Years since first marriage (mv512)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-42

## Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (mv525)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Time since last intercourse (mv527)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

# Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Flag for MV531 (mv532)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

# Have a regular sex partner (mv534)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# One or more regular partner (mv534a)
## File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# Have ever been married (mv535)
## File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

# Recent sexual activity (mv536)
## File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Total wives, partners ever (including former) (mv538)
## File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

# Other regular sexual partners (mv539)
## File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

# Case Identification (mcaseid)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Fertility preference (mv602)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Preferred waiting time (mv603)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

# Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Desire for more children (mv605)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Wife approves FP (mv610)
## File: MREC61

# Wife approves FP (mv610)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Discussed FP with partner (mv611)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Respondent approves FP (mv612)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Ideal number of children (mv613)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (mv616)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

## Wifes desire for children (mv621)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

## Ideal number of boys (mv627)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of girls (mv628)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of either sex (mv629)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP with father (mv630c)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP with son(s) (mv630i)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP with father-in-law (mv630j)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Discussed FP -country specific (mv630k)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Discussed FP -country specific (mv630l)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Discussed FP -country specific (mv630m)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Discussed FP -country specific (mv630n)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Discussed FP -country specific (mv630o)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Discussed FP with others (mv630x)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Problem if became pregnant (mv631)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

# Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633e)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633f)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Reason for not having sex: CS (mv633g)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (mv634c)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Wife number would prefer next child with (mv635)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

# Planning to have children with any other partner (mv636)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Plan to take another wife (mv637)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Main reason may take another wife (mv638)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

## Discussed FP with health worker (mv648)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Interest in avoiding unwanted pregnancies (mv649a)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

## Interest in helping partner having safe preg. (mv649b)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# Interest in helping to care for new born infants (mv649c)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# Item created from ISSA Group (mrec61_group)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

# Sequence number of partners (mv640)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

# Line number of wive/partners (mv641)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

# Partner currently pregnant (mv642)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Current pregnancy wanted (mv643)
## File: MREC61

# Current pregnancy wanted (mv643)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Problem if became pregnant (mv644)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

# Wifes desire for children (mv645)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Discussed FP with partner (mv646)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Wife approves FP (mv647)
## File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Case Identification (mcaseid)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Respondent currently working (mv714)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Respondent's occupation (mv716)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

# Respondent's occupation (mv717)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Work for family, others, self (mv719)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# Works at home or away (mv721)
## File: MREC71

# Works at home or away (mv721)
## File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

# Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
## File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)
## File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

# Months worked in last 12 months (mv733)
## File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Type of land where resp. works (mv740)
## File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Type of earnings for work (mv741)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Final say on own health care (mv743a)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Final say on food to be cooked each day (mv743e)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns (mv743f)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Final say on deciding how many children to have (mv743g)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

# Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Activity last 12 months (mv745)
## File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Case Identification (mcaseid)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: Safe sex (mv754a)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
## File: MREC75

## AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: country specific (mv754p)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# AIDS: country specific (mv754q)
# File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# AIDS: country specific (mv754r)
# File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# AIDS: country specific (mv754s)
# File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# AIDS: country specific (mv754t)
# File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# AIDS: country specific (mv754u)
# File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# AIDS: country specific (mv754v)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# AIDS: other responses (mv754x)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (mv754dp)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759d)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759e)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759f)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759g)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759h)
## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS (mv759i)
## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## Last intercourse used condom (mv761)
## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)
## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)
## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762ac)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762ad)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Govt health post (CS) (mv762ag)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Rural maternity clinic or health house (CS) (mv762ah)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Community Pharmacy (CS) (mv762ai)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (mv762am)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for condoms: Private field worker (mv762an)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Private CS (mv762ap)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for condoms: Private CS (mv762aq)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for condoms: Private CS (mv762ar)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)
## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Bar (CS) (mv762av)
## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: School (CS) (mv762aw)
## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)
## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)
## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source for female condoms: Government hospital (mv762ba)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (mv762bb)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762bc)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762bd)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Public field worker (mv762be)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Other public (mv762bf)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bg)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bh)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bi)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762bj)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (mv762bk)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Private doctor (mv762bl)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (mv762bm)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Private field worker (mv762bn)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Other private (mv762bo)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Private CS (mv762bp)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Private CS (mv762bq)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Private CS (mv762br)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Shop (mv762bs)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Church (mv762bt)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762bu)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: CS (mv762bv)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: CS (mv762bw)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: Other (mv762bx)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (mv762bz)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763d)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763e)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763f)
## File: MREC75

| **Overview** |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763g)
## File: MREC75

| **Overview** |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)
## File: MREC75

| **Overview** |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)
## File: MREC75

| **Overview** |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)
## File: MREC75

| **Overview** |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

# Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)
## File: MREC75

| Overview |
|---|

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

# Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

# Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

# Could get a condom (mv769)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Could get a female condom (mv769a)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Seek advice for last disease (mv770)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Seek advise: CS (mv770e)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Seek advise: CS (mv770f)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Seek advise: CS (mv770g)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Seek advise: CS (mv770h)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Seek advise: CS (mv770i)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Advise partner when had disease (mv771)
## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)
## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

# What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)
## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# What done: used condoms (mv773b)
## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# What done: took medicines (mv773c)
## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## What done: country specific (mv773d)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## What done: country specific (mv773e)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## What done: country specific (mv773f)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## What done: other (mv773x)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

## AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)
## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)
## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)
## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)
## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)
## File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Where to get an AIDS test (mv784)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

## Heard about other STDs (mv785)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (mv785i)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (mv785m)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Man's symptoms of STI (mv785n)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Man's symptoms of STI (mv785o)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Man's symptoms of STI (mv785p)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Man's symptoms of STI (mv785q)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786i)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786m)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786n)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786o)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786p)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786q)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

# Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (mv788)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

# Number of injections in last 3 months (mv789)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-95

# Person who gave last injection (mv790)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

# Ever paid for sex (mv791)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Time since last paid for sex (mv792)
## File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

# Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)
# File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Case Identification (mcaseid)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

# Wealth index (mv190)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

# Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -155457-362954

# Condom used at first sexual intercourse (mv820)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (mv822)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv754bp)
## File: MREC91

## Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv754bp)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (mv825)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## When was last time you were tested (mv826)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Last test was on your own, offered or required (mv827)
## File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Did get the test results (mv828)
## File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Buying condoms is embarrassing (mv3b21f)
## File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Ever heard of female circumcision (mg100)
## File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Circumcised (mg103)
## File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Flesh was removed from the genital area (mg104)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Genital area was nicked without removing any flesh (mg105)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Genital area was sewn closed (mg106)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Age at circumcision (mg107)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

# Person who performed the genital cutting (mg108)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

# Respondent has living daughters (mg109)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Number of daughters circumcised (mg110)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Line number of last circumcised daughter (mg111)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Flesh was removed from daughter's genital area (mg112)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Daughter's genital area was nicked without removing flesh (mg113)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Daughter's genital area was sewn closed (mg114)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Daughter's age at circumcision (mg115)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

# Person who performed daughter's genital cutting (mg116)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

# After circumcision: Excessive bleeding (mg117a)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# After circumcision: Difficulty with urination or retention (mg117b)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## After circumcision: Swelling (mg117c)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## After circumcision: Infection/improper healing (mg117d)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Intend to have daughters circumcised in the future (mg118)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

## Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene (mg119a)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance (mg119b)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Advantages of FGC: Better marrriage prospects (mg119c)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity (mg119d)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure (mg119e)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Advantages of FGC: Religious approval (mg119f)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Advantages of FGC: CS (mg119g)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Advantages of FGC: CS (mg119h)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Advantages of FGC: CS (mg119i)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Advantages of FGC: CS (mg119j)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Advantages of FGC: Other (mg119x)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Advantages of FGC: No benefits (mg119y)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Advantages of FGC: Don't know (mg119z)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Benefits of no FGC: Fewer medical problems (mg120a)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Benefits of no FGC: Avoid pain (mg120b)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Benefits of no FGC: More female sexual pleasure (mg120c)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Benefits of no FGC: More pleasure for the man (mg120d)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Benefits of no FGC: Follows religion (mg120e)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Benefits of no FGC: CS (mg120f)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Benefits of no FGC: CS (mg120g)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Benefits of no FGC: CS (mg120h)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Benefits of no FGC: CS (mg120i)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Benefits of no FGC: CS (mg120j)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Benefits of no FGC: Other (mg120x)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Benefits of no FGC: None (mg120y)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Benefits of no FGC: Don't know (mg120z)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Circumcision reduces premarital sex (mg121)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Circumcision required by religion (mg122)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Circumcision should continue (mg123)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Believes men want circumcision to continue (mg124)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Language for literacy program : Arabic (sm112a)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Language for literacy program : Wolof (sm112b)
## File: MREC91

| Overview |
| --- |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Language for literacy program : Poular (sm112c)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Language for literacy program : Serer (sm112d)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Language for literacy program : Diola (sm112e)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Language for literacy program : Mandingue (sm112f)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Language for literacy program : Soninke (sm112g)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Language for literacy program : Other (sm112x)
## File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv19a)
## File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

# Opinion of respondent : contraception is women's business (sm306a)
## File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Opinion of respondent : only promiscuous women use family planning methods (sm306b)
## File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Opinion of respondent : the woman is the one who becomes pregnant, so she should (sm306c)
## File: MREC91

### Overview

# Opinion of respondent : the woman is the one who becomes pregnant, so she should (sm306c)
## File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Intends to abstain from sex until marriage (sm416a)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Age of first sexual partner (sm416d)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-99

# Age of first partner in relation to respondent (sm416e)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Age difference of 10 years or more (sm416ff)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Used condom each time had sex with person in last 12 months (last partner) (sm420a)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Used condom each time had sex with person in last 12 months (second to last part (sm420b)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Used condom each time had sex with person in last 12 months (third to last partn (sm420c)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Drank alcohol last time had sex with person (last partner) (sm426a)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Drank alcohol last time had sex with person (second to last partner) (sm426b)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

# Drank alcohol last time had sex with person (second to last partner) (sm426b)
## File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Drank alcohol last time had sex with person (third to last partner) (sm426c)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Respondent or partner drunk last time had sex (last partner) (sm427a)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Respondent or partner drunk last time had sex (second to last partner) (sm427b)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

# Respondent or partner drunk last time had sex (third to last partner) (sm427c)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

# Respondent or partner drunk last time had sex (third to last partner) (sm427c)
File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

# Total number of partners in last 12 month (sm435)
File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

# Used condom for each sex for gifts / money (sm436c)
File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

# Total number of sex partners in lifetime (sm438)
File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

# Respondent could obtain condoms himself (sm441)
File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

## Source of last condom (sm443)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

## Brand of last condom (sm444)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

## Number of condoms last bought (sm445)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

## Cost of last condom purchase (sm446)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

## Knows about ARV drugs for those infected with HIV/AIDS (sm614)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Place HIV/AIDS test carried out (sm619)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Government hospital (sm621a)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Government health center (sm621b)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Family Planning clinic (sm621c)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : HIV/AIDS Screening Centr (sm621d)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : HIV/AIDS Screening Centr (sm621d)
## File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Mobile clinic (sm621e)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Field worker (sm621f)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Other public (sm621g)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Private hospital/clinic (sm621h)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Private hospital/clinic (sm621h)
## File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Pharmacy (sm621i)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Private doctor (sm621j)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Community Field Worker (sm621k)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Other private medical (sm621l)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Other private medical (sm621l)
## File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Knows where to get AIDS test (CS - Multiple response) : Other (sm621x)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Personally knows someone who was refused health treatment because HIV + in last (sm626)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Personally knows someone who was prevented from attending meetings, religious ga (sm627)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

# Personally knows someone who was insulted/humiliated because HIV + in last 12 mo (sm628)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

# Personally knows someone who was insulted/humiliated because HIV + in last 12 mo (sm628)
## File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Thinks those with HIV/AIDS should be ashamed of themselves (sm631)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Agrees that those with HIV/AIDS should be warned not to spread virus in communit (sm632)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Should teach children 12-14 years old to abstain until marriage to prevent HIV/A (sm634)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Young men should wait until marriage before having sex (sm635)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

# Young men should wait until marriage before having sex (sm635)
## File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Young women should wait until marriage before having sex (sm636)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Married men should not have sex outside marriage (sm637)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Most men respondent knows don't have sex outside marriage (sm638)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Married women should not have sex outside marriage (sm639)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Most women respondent knows don't have sex outside marriage (sm640)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Government hospital (sm653a)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Government health center (sm653b)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Government Health Post (sm653c)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Rural maternity clinic (sm653d)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Rural maternity clinic (sm653d)
## File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Case de sant (sm653e)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Community Pharmacy (sm653f)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Mobile clinic (sm653g)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Government Fieldworker (sm653h)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Government Fieldworker (sm653h)
## File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Other public sector (sm653i)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Private hospital (sm653j)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Pharmacy (sm653k)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Private doctor (sm653l)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Private doctor (sm653l)
## File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Religious dispensary (sm653m)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Private field worker (sm653n)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Other private medical (sm653o)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Shop (sm653p)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Shop (sm653p)
## File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Church (sm653q)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Friend/relative (sm653r)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Source of advice/treatment on STD for partner : Other (sm653x)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Respondent circumcised (sm654)
## File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

# Concession number (part of HHID) (smstruct)
# File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-591

## Case Identification (hwhhid)
## File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

## Line (hwline)
## File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-74

## Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)
## File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

## Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)
## File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -594-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)
## File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -537-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
## File: HWREC

# Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
# File: HWREC

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -498-9999

# BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)
# File: HWREC

## Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -476-9999

# Related Materials

## Questionnaires

## EDS IV - Questionnaire Ménage

| | |
|---|---|
| Title | EDS IV - Questionnaire Ménage |
| Author(s) | Ministère de la Santé et de la Prévention Médicale, Centre de Recherche pour le Développement Humain |
| Date | 2005-02-01 |
| Country | Senegal |
| Language | French |
| Contributor(s) | ORC Macro |
| Description | La page de couverture contient les informations relatives à l'identification du ménage, aux résultats de l'interview qui permettent de calculer le taux de couverture de l'enquête et aux contrôles de terrain et de bureau. Ce questionnaire a permis de collecter des informations sur les membres habituels du ménage et les visiteurs qui y ont passé la nuit précédant l'interview. Les informations recueillies portent sur le sexe, l'âge, le niveau d'instruction, la survie des parents, la déclaration des enfants à l'état civil, la prise en charge des jeunes enfants au niveau préscolaire et les cases des tout petits et le travail des enfants. Par ailleurs, d'autres informations portant sur les caractéristiques du logement (approvisionnement en eau, type de toilettes, matériau de construction, disponibilité de l'électricité, possession de biens durables, etc.), la possession, l'utilisation et le traitement des moustiquaires, ainsi que l'utilisation du sel iodé dans la préparation des repas, ont été également collectées. Des questions relatives à l'accès à la propriété foncière et à la sécurité résidentielle ont également été posées dans la région de Dakar. Ces informations sont recueillies afin d'évaluer les conditions environnementales et socioéconomiques dans lesquelles vivent les personnes enquêtées.<br><br>En outre, le questionnaire ménage a permis d'identifier les hommes et les femmes éligibles pour l'interview individuelle.<br>De plus, dans le sous-échantillon de ménages sélectionnés pour l'enquête auprès des hommes (soit un ménage sur trois), le questionnaire ménage permet de recueillir les résultats des mesures anthropométriques de toutes les femmes de 15-49 ans et de tous les enfants de moins de 5 ans des ménages enquêtés de façon à déterminer leur état nutritionnel (émaciation, insuffisance pondérale et retard de croissance pour les enfants, et Indice de Masse Corporelle pour les femmes).<br><br>Le questionnaire ménage a, enfin, servi à enregistrer certaines informations sur les tests du VIH et de l'hémoglobine (anémie) qui ont été inclus dans l'enquête. Les tests sont effectués dans le souséchantillon de ménages sélectionnés pour l'enquête auprès des hommes. À partir d'un prélèvement sanguin, on mesure par un test direct, le niveau d'hémoglobine de toutes les femmes de 15-49 ans, de tous les hommes de 15-59 ans et de tous les enfants de moins de 5 ans. Ce même prélèvement a servi pour le test du VIH/sida sur toutes les femmes de 15-49 ans et tous les hommes de 15-59 ans. Il est important de noter que les tests du VIH/sida et de l'hémoglobine sont opérés sur les enquêtés qui acceptent de s'y soumettre volontairement, après lecture d'un consentement éclairé. Pour les mineurs de moins de 18 ans, le consentement est demandé aux parents ou personnes en charge des mineurs, avant de demander le consentement personnel du mineur. |
| Filename | SEN_DHS_2005_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf |

## EDS IV - Questionnaire Femme

| | |
|---|---|
| Title | EDS IV - Questionnaire Femme |
| Author(s) | Ministère de la Santé et de la Prévention Médicale, Centre de Recherche pour le Développement Humain |
| Date | 2005-02-01 |
| Country | Senegal |
| Language | French |
| Contributor(s) | ORC Macro |

| | |
|---|---|
| Description | Le questionnaire individuel femme constitue l'élément central de l'EDS-IV. Il comprend une page de couverture similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage sur laquelle sont enregistrées les informations d'identification du ménage, le résultat de l'interview qui permet de calculer le taux de couverture de l'enquête et les contrôles de terrain et de bureau ainsi que dix sections qui servent à recueillir des informations sur les thèmes suivants : |
| | - Caractéristiques sociodémographiques : cette section porte sur le lieu de résidence, l'âge et la date de naissance, la scolarisation, l'alphabétisation, la nationalité, la religion, l'ethnie et l'exposition aux médias. |
| | - Reproduction : cette deuxième section permet de collecter des informations sur les naissances vivantes que la femme a eues durant sa vie, ainsi que sur leur état de survie au moment de l'enquête, sur l'état de grossesse au moment de l'enquête, et sur la connaissance de la période féconde dans le cycle menstruel. |
| | - Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception : cette section permet de recueillir des informations sur la connaissance et l'utilisation antérieure et actuelle des différentes méthodes contraceptives, ainsi que sur la source d'approvisionnement. Elle porte également sur le lieu et la date de la stérilisation féminine, ainsi que sur les raisons de la non utilisation d'une méthode. De plus, quelques questions sur la connaissance et l'utilisation de l'allaitement comme moyen de retarder une grossesse ont été posées aux femmes. |
| | - Grossesse et allaitement, vaccination et santé des enfants : cette section porte sur les naissances des cinq années ayant précédé l'enquête. Elle est composée de deux parties. La première permet d'obtenir des informations sur la période de la grossesse, les soins prénatals incluant la vaccination antitétanique, le lieu d'accouchement et la qualification de la personne ayant assisté la femme, les soins postnatals, le retour des règles et la reprise des rapports sexuels après la naissance de l'enfant. Concernant l'allaitement, les questions portent sur sa fréquence et sa durée, sur le type d'allaitement (maternel ou artificiel), ainsi que sur l'utilisation des différents compléments nutritionnels. La deuxième partie porte sur les vaccinations incluses dans le Programme Élargi de Vaccinations (PEV) et la santé des enfants de moins de cinq ans, plus particulièrement sur la prévalence et le traitement de la fièvre, de la toux et de la diarrhée. |
| | - Mariage et activité sexuelle : cette section porte sur l'état matrimonial de la femme, la cohabitation avec le conjoint, le type de mariage (monogamie ou polygamie), l'âge au premier mariage et l'âge aux premiers rapports sexuels ainsi que sur l'activité sexuelle. |
| | - Préférences en matière de fécondité : cette section recueille des informations sur le désir d'enfants supplémentaires, l'intervalle souhaité entre les naissances et l'opinion concernant la taille de la famille. Elle donne également des informations sur les interruptions de grossesses. |
| | - Caractéristiques du conjoint et travail de la femme : les questions qui ont été posées permettent de connaître les caractéristiques socioprofessionnelles du conjoint des femmes en union et l'activité professionnelle de celles-ci. |
| | - IST et sida : cette section vise à obtenir des informations sur la connaissance et la prévalence des infections sexuellement transmissibles, sur les modes de transmission et les moyens de prévention du sida. |
| | - Excision : on collecte ici des informations sur la fréquence de la pratique de l'excision parmi les femmes enquêtées et leurs filles aînées, ainsi que sur l'attitude vis-à-vis de cette pratique. |
| | - Mortalité maternelle : dans cette section, on enregistre des informations sur l'âge et l'état de survie des frères et sœurs de l'enquêtée. Pour les sœurs décédées à l'âge de 12 ans ou plus, des questions supplémentaires permettent de déterminer si le décès est en rapport avec la maternité. Des questions supplémentaires sur le nombre d'enfants de la sœur (décédée ou non) ainsi que sur leur état de survie sont aussi posées. |
| Filename | SEN_DHS_2005_Questionnaire_Woman_Fr.pdf |

## EDS IV - Questionnaire Homme

| | |
|---|---|
| Title | EDS IV - Questionnaire Homme |
| Author(s) | Ministère de la Santé et de la Prévention Médicale, Centre de Recherche pour le Développement Humain |
| Date | 2005-02-01 |
| Country | Senegal |
| Language | French |
| Contributor(s) | ORC Macro |
| Description | Le questionnaire homme administré aux hommes de 15-59 ans est une forme allégée du questionnaire individuel femme. Il comprend une page de couverture similaire à celle du questionnaire femme et sept sections servant à recueillir des informations sur les thèmes suivants : <br> - Caractéristiques sociodémographiques ; <br> - Fécondité ; <br> - Contraception ; <br> - Mariage et activité sexuelle ; <br> - Préférences en matière de fécondité ; <br> - VIH/sida et autres infections sexuellement transmissibles ; <br> - Connaissance et opinions sur l'excision. |
| Filename | SEN_DHS_2005_Questionnaire_Man_Fr.pdf |

# Reports

## Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Sénégal (EDS-IV) 2005 - Rapport final

| | |
|---|---|
| Title | Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Sénégal (EDS-IV) 2005 - Rapport final |
| Author(s) | Direction des études, de la recherche et de la formation, Ministère de l'Économie, des Finances et du Plan |
| Date | 2006-04-01 |
| Country | Senegal |
| Language | French |
| Description | Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la quatrième Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDS-IV) réalisée au Sénégal de février à juin 2005. Cette enquête a été réalisée par le Centre de Recherche pour le Développement Humain (CRDH) pour le compte du Ministère de la Santé et de la Prévention Médicale. |
| Filename | http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR177/FR177.pdf |

## Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Sénégal (EDS-IV) 2005 - Rapport de synthèse

| | |
|---|---|
| Title | Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Sénégal (EDS-IV) 2005 - Rapport de synthèse |
| Author(s) | Direction des études, de la recherche et de la formation, Ministère de l'Économie, des Finances et du Plan |
| Date | 2006-05-01 |
| Country | Senegal |
| Language | French |
| Description | Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la quatrième Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDS-IV) réalisée au Sénégal de février à juin 2005. Cette enquête a été réalisée par le Centre de Recherche pour le Développement Humain (CRDH) pour le compte du Ministère de la Santé et de la Prévention Médicale. |
| Filename | http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR117/SR117.pdf |

## Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers in Senegal / Nutrition des Jeunes Enfants et des Mères au Sénégal - Findings from the 2005 Senegal Demographic and Health Survey / Résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Sénégal, 2005

| | |
|---|---|
| Title | Nutrition of Young Children and Mothers in Senegal / Nutrition des Jeunes Enfants et des Mères au Sénégal - Findings from the 2005 Senegal Demographic and Health Survey / Résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Sénégal, 2005 |
| Author(s) | Direction des études, de la recherche et de la formation, Ministère de l'Économie, des Finances et du Plan |
| Date | 2006-11-01 |
| Country | Senegal |
| Language | French |
| Filename | http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC22/ANC22.pdf |

## Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Sénégal (EDS-IV) 2005 - VIH/Sida

| | |
|---|---|
| Title | Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Sénégal (EDS-IV) 2005 - VIH/Sida |
| Author(s) | Direction des études, de la recherche et de la formation, Ministère de l'Économie, des Finances et du Plan |
| Date | 2006-06-01 |
| Country | Andorra |
| Language | French |
| Filename | http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/HF9/Senegal_HIV_factsheet_french.pdf |

# 2005 Senegal Demographic and Health - HIV/AIDS

Title 2005 Senegal Demographic and Health - HIV/AIDS
Author(s) Direction des études, de la recherche et de la formation, Ministère de l'Économie, des Finances et du Plan
Date 2006-06-01
Country Senegal
Language French
Filename http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/HF9/Senegal_HIV_factsheet_english.pdf